

US009937223B2

(12) United States Patent

Kenney et al.

(10) Patent No.: US 9,937,223 B2

(45) **Date of Patent:** *Apr. 10, 2018

(54) VASOPRESSIN FORMULATIONS FOR USE IN TREATMENT OF HYPOTENSION

(71) Applicant: Par Pharmaceutical, Inc., Chestnut

Ridge, NY (US)

(72) Inventors: Matthew Kenney, New Haven, MI

(US); Vinayagam Kannan, Rochester, MI (US); Sunil Vandse, Basking Ridge, NJ (US); Suketu Sanghvi, Kendall

Park, NJ (US)

(73) Assignee: PAR PHARMACEUTICAL, INC.,

Chestnut Ridge, NY (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this

patent is extended or adjusted under 35

U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal dis-

claimer.

(21) Appl. No.: 15/606,442

(22) Filed: May 26, 2017

(65) Prior Publication Data

US 2017/0290880 A1 Oct. 12, 2017

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation-in-part of application No. 15/426,693, filed on Feb. 7, 2017, now Pat. No. 9,744,209, which is a continuation-in-part of application No. 15/289,640, filed on Oct. 10, 2016, now Pat. No. 9,687,526, which is a continuation-in-part of application No. 14/717,877, filed on May 20, 2015, now Pat. No. 9,744,239, which is a continuation of application No. 14/610,499, filed on Jan. 30, 2015, now abandoned.

(51)	Int. Cl.	
	A61K 38/11	(2006.01)
	A61K 31/045	(2006.01)
	A61K 9/00	(2006.01)
	A61K 47/02	(2006.01)
	A61K 47/26	(2006.01)
	A61K 47/10	(2017.01)
	A61K 47/12	(2006.01)
	A61K 9/08	(2006.01)
	G01N 30/74	(2006.01)
	G01N 30/88	(2006.01)

(2013.01); A61K 47/02 (2013.01); A61K 47/10 (2013.01); A61K 47/12 (2013.01); A61K 47/26

(2013.01); *G01N* 30/74 (2013.01); *G01N* 2030/8831 (2013.01)

(58) Field of Classification Search

None

See application file for complete search history.

(56) References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,542,124 A	9/1	985	Huffman et al.
4,604,378 A	8/1	986	Callahan et al.
4.684.622 A	8/1	987	Ali et al.
4,746,508 A	5/1	988	Carey et al.
4,762,820 A	8/1	988	Gavras
4,764,378 A	8/1	988	Keith et al.
4,781,871 A	. 11/1	988	West, III et al.
5,042,975 A	8/1	991	Chien et al.
5,124,315 A	6/1	992	Ceschel et al.
5,192,741 A	3/1	993	Orsolini et al.
5,204,112 A	4/1	993	Hope et al.
5,225,212 A	7/1	993	Martin et al.
5,250,022 A	10/1	993	Chien et al.
5,252,263 A	10/1	993	Hope et al.
5,288,497 A	. 2/1	994	Stanley et al.
5,288,498 A	. 2/1	994	Stanley et al.
5,359,030 A	10/1	994	Ekwuribe
5,424,068 A	6/1	995	Filip
5,482,931 A	. 1/1	996	Harris et al.
5,698,516 A	. 12/1	997	Nilsson et al.
5,702,717 A	. 12/1	997	Cha et al.
5,770,559 A	. 6/1	998	Manning et al.
5,776,885 A	. 7/1	998	Orsolini et al.
5,785,989 A	. 7/1	998	Stanley et al.
5,811,399 A	. 9/1	998	Khavinson et al.
5,889,110 A	3/1	999	Hutchinson
5,902,790 A	. 5/1	999	Green et al.
5,972,894 A	. 10/1	999	Sinackevich et al.
5,981,474 A	. 11/1	999	Manning et al.
5,989,857 A			Mundschenk
6,004,573 A			Rathi et al.
6,034,175 A		000	Hutchinson
6,086,918 A		000	Stern et al.
6,117,949 A	. 9/2	000	Rathi et al.
	(Cont	inued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

FDA label for Vasostrict® (vasopressin injection) published on Dec. 21, 2016; downlaoded from www.fda.gov (Year: 2016).*

FDA label for Vasostrict® (vasopressin injection) published on May 7, 2015; downlaoded from www.fda.gov (Year: 2015).*

FDA label for Vasostrict® (vasopressin injection) published on Sep. 18, 2014; downlaoded from www.fda.gov (Year: 2014).*

Southworth and Fine, "FDA Information on Vasostrict Storage" published May 2015; downloaded from www.fda.gov (Year: 2015).*

AHFS Drug Information. Vasopressin. Pituitary. 2011; 68:28, 3261-3263.

Alten, et al. Early initiation of arginine vasopressin infusion in neonates after complex cardiac surgery. Pediatr Crit Care Med. May 2012;13(3):300-4. doi: 10.1097/PCC.0b013e31822f1753.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Christina Bradley (74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati

(57) ABSTRACT

Provided herein are peptide formulations comprising polymers as stabilizing agents. The peptide formulations can be more stable for prolonged periods of time at temperatures higher than room temperature when formulated with the polymers. The polymers used in the present invention can decrease the degradation of the constituent peptides of the peptide formulations.

18 Claims, 30 Drawing Sheets

US 9,937,223 B2 Page 2

(56)		Referen	ces Cited	2003/0139427 2003/0147812			Castelhano et al. Ueberle
	U.S.	PATENT	DOCUMENTS	2003/0147812		8/2003	Draghia-Akli
				2003/0216302		11/2003	Bhowmick et al.
	6,143,722 A		Melin et al.	2003/0228355 2004/0013609		12/2003 1/2004	Zarif et al. Trier
	6,174,547 B1 6,180,608 B1		Dong et al. Gefter et al.	2004/0043076		3/2004	Dulieu et al.
	6,187,756 B1		Lee et al.	2004/0077540		4/2004	Quay
	6,201,072 B1		Rathi et al.	2004/0086494 2004/0146551		5/2004 7/2004	John Mannino et al.
	6,264,981 B1 6,287,588 B1		Zhang et al. Shih et al.	2004/0219208		11/2004	Kawamura et al.
	6,589,549 B2	7/2003	Shih et al.	2005/0013854		1/2005	Mannino et al.
	6,592,894 B1		Zarif et al.	2005/0089873 2005/0143378		4/2005 6/2005	Tai et al. Yun et al.
	6,630,486 B1 6,720,001 B2	10/2003 4/2004	Chen et al.	2005/0148029		7/2005	Buechler et al.
	6,740,333 B2	5/2004	Beckett et al.	2005/0164238			Valkirs et al. Zarif et al.
	6,811,689 B2		Zhang et al.	2005/0186265 2005/0272815			Leone-Bay et al.
	6,814,870 B2 6,821,249 B2		Zhang et al. Casscells et al.	2005/0282896		12/2005	Lopaschuk et al.
	6,841,617 B2	1/2005	Jeong et al.	2006/0034889		2/2006	Jo et al.
	6,949,509 B2 6,967,028 B2		Woodrow Dulieu et al.	2006/0093658 2006/0193825		5/2006 8/2006	Sathyan et al. Musso et al.
	6,991,798 B1		Gschneidner et al.	2006/0194878	A1	8/2006	Lopaschuk et al.
	6,998,137 B2		Shih et al.	2006/0293243		12/2006 3/2007	Puri et al. Yeomans et al.
	7,074,775 B2 7,087,244 B2		Miller et al. Jeong et al.	2007/0054843 2007/0059285		3/2007	Samaritani et al.
	7,135,190 B2		Piao et al.	2007/0092911	A1	4/2007	Buechler et al.
4	7,151,084 B2	12/2006	Miller et al.	2007/0154482		7/2007	Sukhatme et al. Brych et al.
	7,157,421 B2 7,186,414 B2		Miller et al. Gschneidner et al.	2007/0190047 2007/0292391		8/2007 12/2007	Samaritani et al.
	7,402,652 B2		Miller et al.	2008/0015265	A1	1/2008	Rubin et al.
	7,498,044 B2		Petereit et al.	2008/0026014 2008/0125361		1/2008	Michel Ludvigsen et al.
	7,504,407 B2 7,538,092 B2		Castelhano et al. Orlando et al.	2008/0123301			Pouliquen
	7,713,705 B2		Buechler et al.	2008/0188449			Crews et al.
	7,714,918 B2		Kuroda	2008/0193545 2008/0194942			Richard et al. Cumpson et al.
	7,744,910 B2 7,767,656 B2		Gschneidner et al. Shoichet et al.	2008/0221039		9/2008	Gibson et al.
	7,807,397 B2	10/2010	Bergmann et al.	2009/0022683		1/2009	Song et al.
	7,833,546 B2 7,840,263 B2		Petereit et al. Girouard et al.	2009/0192177 2009/0220455		7/2009 9/2009	Castelhano et al. Chilkoti
	7,840,263 B2 7,884,079 B2		Miller et al.	2009/0280103	A1	11/2009	Flueck
	7,899,527 B2		Yun et al.	2009/0280169 2009/0298711		11/2009 12/2009	Leonard Russell et al.
	7,960,336 B2 7,964,219 B2		Castillo et al. Li et al.	2009/0306137		12/2009	Wolfgang et al.
	8,030,297 B2		Lichter et al.	2010/0062981		3/2010	Jeppsson et al.
	8,075,916 B2		Song et al.	2010/0221243 2010/0234276		9/2010 9/2010	Sukhatme et al. Mizushima et al.
	8,075,919 B2 8,093,207 B2	1/2011	Brown et al. Stern	2010/0273709		10/2010	Aston et al.
	8,183,004 B2	5/2012	Bergmann et al.	2010/0311642		12/2010	J-m.Riviere et al.
	8,202,838 B2	6/2012	Yeomans et al. Yeomans et al.	2011/0008911 2011/0071216		1/2011 3/2011	Bergmann et al. Fowers et al.
	8,252,745 B2 8,257,740 B1		Sung et al.	2011/0114087	A1	5/2011	Djupesland et al.
;	8,263,125 B2	9/2012	Vaya et al.	2011/0237508			Amorij et al.
	8,268,352 B2 8,277,830 B2		Vaya et al. de Juan, Jr.	2011/0297147 2011/0303871			Lick et al. Burba et al.
	8,283,317 B1		Sung et al.	2012/0093866	A1	4/2012	Burger et al.
	8,287,888 B2		Song et al.	2012/0121517 2012/0282227		5/2012 11/2012	Song et al.
	8,293,726 B2 8,354,506 B2		Habib et al. Bergmann et al.	2013/0011378			Yang et al.
	8,361,022 B2		Ameri et al.	2013/0028930			Plumridge et al.
	8,399,006 B2		de Juan, Jr.	2013/0040884 2013/0041241			Lau et al. Felts et al.
	8,513,188 B2 8,518,444 B2	8/2013 8/2013	Kissel et al.	2013/0115231			Hong et al.
;	8,663,155 B2	3/2014	Cormier et al.	2013/0122515		5/2013	Bergmann et al.
	8,679,540 B2 8,764,733 B2	3/2014 7/2014	Bonnet-Gonnet et al.	2013/0189230 2013/0224248		7/2013 8/2013	Shoichet et al. Taylor et al.
	8,846,606 B2		Quintin	2013/0296324	A1	11/2013	Held
;	8,846,770 B2	9/2014	Lichter et al.	2014/0051628 2014/0161892		2/2014 6/2014	Castillo et al. Salman et al.
	8,889,366 B2 8,920,817 B2		Struck et al. Armeri et al.	2014/0171369		6/2014	Moberg et al.
!	9,375,478 B1	6/2016	Kenney et al.	2014/0206752	A1	7/2014	Afeyan et al.
	9,744,209 B2		Kenney et al.	2014/0207104			Vouillamoz et al.
	9,744,239 B2 9,750,785 B2		Kenney et al. Kenney et al.	2014/0220063 2014/0221442		8/2014 8/2014	Asari et al. Bacha et al.
2002	/0198315 A1	12/2002	Hutchinson	2014/0249083	A1	9/2014	Shingel, I et al.
	/0051266 A1		Serafini	2014/0249484		9/2014	Jones et al.
	6/0106074 A1 6/0121067 A1		Serafini Brennan et al.	2014/0251859 2014/0329747		9/2014	Weikart et al. Tidmarsh et al.
2000		5,2003					

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2016/0220676 A1 8/2016 Kenney et al. 2017/0035853 A1 2/2017 Kenney et al. 2017/0290881 A1 10/2017 Kenney et al.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Angus, et al. Epidemiology of severe sepsis in the United States: analysis of incidence, outcome, and associated costs of care. Crit Care Med. Jul. 2001;29(7):1303-10.

Argenziano, et al. A prospective randomized trial of arginine vasopressin in the treatment of vasodilatory shock after left ventricular assist device placement. Circulation. Nov. 4, 1997;96(9 Suppl):II-286-90.

Argenziano, et al. Arginine vasopressin in the management of vasodilatory hypotension after cardiac transplantation. J Heart Lung Transplant. Aug. 1999;18(8):814-7.

Argenziano, et al. Management of vasodilatory shock after cardiac surgery: identification of predisposing factors and use of a novel pressor agent. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. Dec. 1998; 116(6):973-80. Barr, et al. Similarity of arterial and intravenous vasopressin on portal and systemic hemodynamics. Gastroenterology. Jul. 1975;69(1):13-9.

Bauer, et al. Arginine vasopressin for the treatment of septic shock in adults. Pharmacotherapy. Oct. 2010;30(10):1057-71. doi: 10.1592/phco.30.10.1057.

Bauer, et al. Effect of corticosteroids on arginine vasopressincontaining vasopressor therapy for septic shock: a case control study. J Crit Care. Dec. 2008;23(4):500-6. doi: 10.1016/j.jcrc.2008. 04.002. Epub Jun. 30, 2008.

Benedini, et al. New antianginal nitro esters with reduced hypotensive activity. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 3-[(nitrooxy)alkyl]-2H-1,3-benzoxazin-4(3H)-ones. J Med Chem. Jan. 6, 1995;38(1):130-6.

Botox Preparation, storage and injection technique, Jul. 23, 2003. Breslow, et al. Quantitative effects of antihydrophobic agents on binding constants and solubilities in water. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Aug. 1, 1992;89(15):6916-8.

Brierley, et al. Clinical practice parameters for hemodynamic support of pediatric and neonatal septic shock: 2007 update from the American College of Critical Care Medicine. Crit Care Med. Feb. 2009;37(2):666-88. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e31819323c6.

Brun-Buisson. The epidemiology of the systemic inflammatory response. Intensive Care Med. 2000;26 Suppl 1:S64-74.

Buck, M. Low-dose Vasopressin Infusions for Vasodilatory Shock, Pediatric Pharmacotherapy, A Monthly Newsletter for Health Care Professionals from the Children's Medical Center at the University of Virginia, (2003), 9(9), pp. 1-4.

Burbach, et al. Difference in susceptibility of arginine-vasopressin and oxytocin to aminopeptidase activity in brain synaptic membranes. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. Oct. 15, 1982;108(3):1165-71.

Cetrotide® Cetrorelix acetate Consumer Medicine Information, Apr. 2011

Chang, et al., Practical approaches to protein formulation development, Rational Design of stable protein in formulations, edited by Carpenter and Manning. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York, 2002, pp. 1-25.

Choong, et al. Vasopressin in pediatric shock and cardiac arrest. Pediatr Crit Care Med. Jul. 2008;9(4):372-9. doi: 10.1097/PCC. 0b013e318172d7c8.

Choong, et al. Vasopressin in pediatric vasodilatory shock: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. Oct. 1, 2009;180(7):632-9. doi: 10.1164/rccm.200902-0221OC. Epub Jul. 16, 2009.

Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,488, filed Jan. 30, 2015.

Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,499, filed Jan. 30, 2015.

Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,579, filed Jan. 30, 2015.

Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,594, filed Jan. 30, 2015.

Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 15/426,693, filed Feb. 7, 2017.

Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 15/426,703, filed Feb. 7, 2017.

Czaczkes, et al. Physiologic Studies of Antidiuretic Hormone by Its Direct Measurement in Human Plasma. J Clin Invest. Aug. 1964;43:1625-40.

Dahlborn, et al. Effects of dehydration and arginine vasopressin infusions on the production of milk and the morphology of the goat udder. J Dairy Res. Nov. 1990;57(4):479-87.

Davison, et al. Changes in the metabolic clearance of vasopressin and in plasma vasopressinase throughout human pregnancy. J Clin Invest. Apr. 1989;83(4):1313-8.

Dellinger, et al. Surviving Sepsis Campaign: international guidelines for management of severe sepsis and septic shock: 2008. Crit Care Med. Jan. 2008;36(1):296-327.

Dunser, et al. Arginine vasopressin in advanced vasodilatory shock: a prospective, randomized, controlled study. Circulation. May 13, 2003;107(18):2313-9. Epub May 5, 2003.

Dunser, et al. Cardiac performance during vasopressin infusion in postcardiotomy shock. Intensive Care Med. Jun. 2002;28(6):746-51. Epub Apr. 30, 2002.

Eden, et al. Ventricular arrhythmia induced by vasopressin: torsade de pointes related to vasopressin-induced bradycardia. Mt Sinai J Med. Jan.-Feb. 1983;50(1):49-51.

Edwards, et al. Renal microvascular effects of vasopressin and vasopressin antagonists. Am J Physiol. Feb. 1989;256(2 Pt 2):F274-8

Emsley, et al. Impaired water excretion and elevated plasma vaso-pressin in patients with alcohol-withdrawal symptoms. Q J Med. Aug. 1987;64(244):671-8.

Epstein, et al. Coronary revascularization trends in the United States, 2001-2008. JAMA. May 4, 2011;305(17):1769-76. doi: 10.1001/jama.2011.551.

Ermisch, et al. Improved behavioral performance of rats after preand postnatal administration of vasopressin. Exp Clin Endocrinol. Aug. 1987;90(1):17-25.

Ertmer, et al. Methylprednisolone reverses vasopressin hyporesponsiveness in ovine endotoxemia. Shock. Mar. 2007;27(3):281-8.

Fabian, et al. The clearance and antidiuretic potency of neurohypophysial hormones in man, and their plasma binding and stability. J Physiol. Oct. 1969;204(3):653-68.

Faigel, et al. Torsade de pointes complicating the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices: association with neuroleptics, vasopressin, and electrolyte imbalance. Am J Gastroenterol. May 1995;90(5):822-4.

Forsling, et al. Permeability of the foetal guinea-pig placenta to arginine-vasopressin. Endocrinol. Mar. 1977;72(3):409-10.

Forsling, et al. The role of the pineal in the control of the daily patterns of neurohypophysial hormone secretion. J Pineal Res. Jan. 1993;14(1):45-51.

Gibson, et al. Ovine fetal cardiovascular, renal, and fluid balance responses to 3 days of high arginine vasopressin levels. Am J Physiol. Apr. 1997;272(4 Pt 2):R1069-76.

Ginsburg, et al. The clearance of injected vasopressin from the circulation and its fate in the body. J Endocrinol. Jul. 1953;9(3):283-91.

Gordon, et al. The effects of vasopressin on acute kidney injury in septic shock. Intensive Care Med. Jan. 2010;36(1):83-91. doi: 10.1007/500134-009-1687-x. Epub Oct. 20, 2009.

Graybiel, et al. Circulatory effects following the intravenous administration of pitressin in normal persons and in patients with hypertension and angina pectoris. Boston, Mass. 1941; 481-489.

Grollman, et al. The cardiovascular and metabolic reactions of man to the intramuscular injection of posterior pituitary Iquid (pituitrin), pi-tressin and pitocin. Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. May 25, 1932; 447-460.

Groszmann, et al. Nitroglycerin improves the hemodynamic response to vasopressin in portal hypertension. Hepatology. Nov.-Dec. 1982;2(6):757-62.

Hartley, et al. Plasma vasopressin concentrations and Fos protein expression in the supraoptic nucleus following osmotic stimulation or hypovolaemia in the ovariectomized rat: effect of oestradiol replacement. J Neuroendocrinol. Mar. 2004;16(3):191-7.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Hartley, et al. Renal response to arginine vasopressin during the oestrous cycle in the rat: comparison of glucose and saline infusion using physiological doses of vasopressin. Exp Physiol. Jan. 2002;87(1):9-15.

Hasija, et al. Prophylactic vasopressin in patients receiving the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth. Apr. 2010;24(2):230-8. doi: 10.1053/j.jvca.2009.08.001. Epub Oct. 28, 2009.

Havel, et al. Vasopressors for hypotensive shhock (review). The Cochrane Library, 2011 Issue 5. 76 pages.

Hiramatsu, et al. Antagonizing substances obtained from whale heart extract to vasopressin induced myocardial hypoxia. Jpn J Pharmacol. Sep. 1970;20(3):313-24.

Hirata, et al. Effect of JTV-506, a novel vasodilator, on experimental angina model in rats. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. Feb. 1998;31(2):322-6

Holmes, et al. Arginine vasopressin in the treatment of vasodilatory septic shock. Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol. Jun. 2008;22(2):275-86.

Holmes, et al. Physiology of vasopressin relevant to management of septic shock. Chest. Sep. 2001;120(3):989-1002.

Holmes, et al. Science review: Vasopressin and the cardiovascular system part 1—receptor physiology. Crit Care. Dec. 2003;7(6):427-34. Epub Jun. 26, 2003.

Holmes, et al. Science Review: Vasopressin and the cardiovascular system part 2—clinical physiology. Crit Care. Feb. 2004;8(1):15-23. Epub Jun. 26, 2003.

Holmes, et al. The effects of vasopressin on hemodynamics and renal function in severe septic shock: a case series. Intensive Care Med. Aug. 2001;27(8):1416-21.

Iwashyna, et al. Long-term cognitive impairment and functional disability among survivors of severe sepsis. Jama. Oct. 27, 2010;304(16):1787-94. doi: 10.1001/jama.2010.1553.

Jackson. Vasopressin and other agents affecting the renal conservation of water. The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics. Chapter 29. 2006; 771-788.

Karasawa, et al. Antianginal effects of the new calcium antagonist benidipine hydrochloride in anesthetized rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Electrocardiographic study. Arzneimittelforschung. Nov. 1988;38(11A):1702-7.

Karmazyn, et al. Changes of vascular reactivity induced by low vasopressin concentrations: interactions with cortisol and lithium and possible involvement of prostaglandins. Endocrinology. Apr. 1978;102(4):1230-6.

Kelly, et al. Vasopressin provocation of ventricular dysrhythmia. Ann Intern Med. Feb. 1980;92(2 Pt 1):205-6.

King, et al. Pharmacokinetics of vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptide in anesthetized rabbits. Endocrinology. Jan. 1989;124(1):77-83.

Kristeller, et al. Transient diabetes insipidus after discontinuation of therapeutic vasopressin. Pharmacotherapy. Apr. 2004;24(4):541-5. Kupferschmidt, et al. [Clinico-pharmacological case (2). Bradycardia and ventricular tachycardia of the torsades de pointes type as a side effect of vasopressin: 3 case reports]. Praxis (Bern 1994). Mar. 12, 1996;85(11):340-3. (in German with English abstract).

Label for Angiomax® (bivalirudin) for Injection, 2000.

Label for Oxytocin for Injection, Dec. 2000.

Label for Vasotrict (vasopressin injection) for intravenous use, downloaded from www. fda.gov on Mar. 21, 2017.

"Lam, et al. Lack of an effect of body mass on the hemodynamic response to arginine vasopressin during septic shock. Pharmacotherapy. May 2008;28(5):591-9. doi: 10.1592/phco.28.5.591"

Landry, et al. The pathogenesis of vasodilatory shock. N Engl J Med. Aug. 23, 2001;345(8):588-95.

Landry, et al. Vasopressin deficiency contributes to the vasodilation of septic shock. Circulation. Mar. 4, 1997;95(5):1122-5.

Lauzier, et al. Vasopressin or norepinephrine in early hyperdynamic septic shock: a randomized clinical trial. Intensive Care Med. Nov. 2006;32(11):1782-9. Epub Sep. 22, 2006.

Lechner, et al. Arginine-vasopressin in neonates with vasodilatory shock after cardiopulmonary bypass. Eur J Pediatr. Dec. 2007;166(12):1221-7. Epub Jan. 16, 2007.

Levin, et al. Early on-cardiopulmonary bypass hypotension and other factors associated with vasoplegic syndrome. Circulation. Oct. 27, 2009;120(17):1664-71. doi: 10.1161/Circulationaha.108. 814533. Epub Oct. 12, 2009.

Levin, et al. Methylene blue reduces mortality and morbidity in vasoplegic patients after cardiac surgery. Ann Thorac Surg. Feb. 2004;77(2):496-9.

Levy, et al. 2001 SCCM/ESICM/ACCP/ATS/SIS International Sepsis Definitions Conference. Crit Care Med. Apr. 2003;31(4):1250-6. Little, et al. Vasopressin alone or with epinephrine may be superior to epinephrine in a clinically relevant porcine model of pulseless electrical activity cardiac arrest. Am J Emerg Med. Nov. 2006;24(7):810-4.

Luckner, et al. Arginine vasopressin in 316 patients with advanced vasodilatory shock. Crit Care Med. Nov. 2005;33(11):2659-66.

Luckner, et al. Comparison of two dose regimens of arginine vasopressin in advanced vasodilatory shock. Crit Care Med. Oct. 2007;35(10):2280-5.

Malay, et al. Low-dose vasopressin in the treatment of vasodilatory septic shock. J Trauma. Oct. 1999;47(4):699-703; discussion 703-5. Mander, et al. Fluid balance, vasopressin and withdrawal symptoms during detoxification from alcohol. Drug Alcohol Depend. Dec. 1989;24(3):233-7.

Martin, et al. The epidemiology of sepsis in the United States from 1979 through 2000. N Engl J Med. Apr. 17, 2003;348(16):1546-54. Mauro, et al. Torsade de pointes in a patient receiving intravenous vasopressin. Crit Care Med. Feb. 1988;16(2):200-1.

Mayr, et al. Infection rate and acute organ dysfunction risk as explanations for racial differences in severe sepsis. JAMA. Jun. 23, 2010;303(24):2495-503. doi: 10.1001/jama.2010.851.

Mekontso-Dessap, et al. Risk factors for post-cardiopulmonary bypass vasoplegia in patients with preserved left ventricular function. Ann Thorac Surg. May 2001;71(5):1428-32.

Meyer, et al. Effects of Conformation on the Chemical Stability of Pharmaceutically Relevant Polypeptides. Chapter 4 in Rational Design of Stable Protein Formulations, Ed. Carpenter and Manning, 2002, pp. 85-107.

Meyer, et al. Vasopressin in catecholamine-refractory shock in children. Anaesthesia. Mar. 2008;63(3):228-34. Epub Dec. 13, 2007.

Miyake, et al. Cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine and arginine vasopressin infusion in chronically catheterized fetal lambs. J Reprod Med. Oct. 1991;36(10):735-40.

Miyazaki, et al. Bioavailability assessment of arginine-vasopressin (AVP) using pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic (PK-PD) modeling in the rat. Biol Pharm Bull. Jan. 2000;23(1):87-96.

Morales, et al. Arginine vasopressin in the treatment of 50 patients with postcardiotomy vasodilatory shock. Ann Thorac Surg. Jan. 2000;69(1):102-6.

Morales, et al. Reversal by vasopressin of intractable hypotension in the late phase of hemorrhagic shock. Circulation. Jul. 20, 1999;100(3):226-9.

Mori, et al. Pharmacological profile of semotiadil fumarate, a novel calcium antagonist, in rat experimental angina model. Br J Pharmacol. Sep. 1995;116(1):1668-72.

Moses, et al. Urinary and metabolic clearances of arginine vaso-pressin in normal subjects. Am J Physiol. Aug. 1986;251(2 Pt 2):R365-70.

Notice of allowance dated May 4, 2016 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/717.882.

Notice of Allowance dated May 12, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/289,640.

Nygren, et al. Vasopressin decreases intestinal mucosal perfusion: a clinical study on cardiac surgery patients in vasodilatory shock. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand. May 2009;53(5):581-8. doi: 10.1111/j. 1399-6576.2008.01900.x. Epub Feb. 23, 2009.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Octreotide acetate 100 mcg/mL injection solution product information from Kaiser Permanente, Mar. 2013.

Office action dated Jan. 11, 2016 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/717,877. Office action dated Feb. 2, 2016 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/717,882. Office Action dated Feb. 22, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/289,640. Office action dated Mar. 18, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,488. Office action dated Mar. 23, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,499. Office action dated Mar. 24, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,594. Office action dated Mar. 25, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,579. Office Action dated Mar. 29, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/426,693. Office action dated May 12, 2016 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/717,877. Office action dated Jun. 5, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/717,877. Office action dated Jun. 8, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/717,882. Office action dated Jul. 20, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,499. Office action dated Jul. 28, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,579. Office action dated Jul. 28, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,594. Office action dated Jul. 31, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,488. Office action dated Sep. 2, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/610,499. Office action dated Oct. 21, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/717,877. Office action dated Oct. 22, 2015 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/717,882. Office Action dated Nov. 22, 2016 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/717,877. Office Action dated Mar. 29, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/426,703. Oliver, et al. On the Physiological Action of Extracts of Pituitary Body and certain other Glandular Organs: Preliminary Communication. J Physiol. Jul. 18, 1895;18(3):277-9.

Olsson, et al. Vasopressin increases milk flow and milk fat concentration in the goat. Acta Physiol Scand. Feb. 2003;177(2):177-84. Oosterbaan, et al. Amniotic oxytocin and vasopressin in relation to human fetal development and labour. Early Hum Dev. Jul. 1989;19(4):253-62.

Papadopoulos, et al. Perioperative infusion of low-dose of vaso-pressin for prevention and management of vasodilatory vasoplegic syndrome in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting—A double-blind randomized study. J Cardiothorac Surg. Mar. 28, 2010;5:17. doi:10.1186/1749-8090-5-17.

Patel, et al. Beneficial effects of short-term vasopressin infusion during severe septic shock. Anesthesiology. Mar. 2002;96(3):576-82

Pharmaceutical Partners of Canada, Inc. "Vasopressin Injection, USP" Jun. 2009.

Pinsky. Septic Shock. Medscape review. Updated Aug. 13, 2012. 22 pages.

Prengel, et al. Effects of combined administration of vasopressin, epinephrine, and norepinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Crit Care Med. Nov. 2005; 33(11):2587-91.

Product Information for Liraglutide Victoza®, May 15, 2013. Product Insert for Pitressin. Vasopressin injection. Par Pharmacet

Product Insert for Pitressin. Vasopressin injection. Par Pharmaceuticals. Revised Nov. 2014.

Product Insert for Vasopressin Injection. American Regent. Revised Aug. 2011.

Product Insert for Vasopressin Injection. Fresenius Kabi. Revised Apr. 2014.

Product Insert for Vasopressin Injection. Fresenius Kabi. Revised Jul. 2014.

Public Assessment Report of the Medicines Evaluation Board in the Netherlands, Gonapeptyl 0.1 mg/1 ml, solution for injection, Ferring B.V., the Netherlands, triptorelin acetate, Feb. 2, 2010.

Rideout, et al. Hydrophobic acceleration of Diels-Alder reactions. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980; 102:7816-7817.

Risberg, et al. Plasma vasopressin, oxytocin, estradiol, and progesterone related to water and sodium excretion in normal pregnancy and gestational hypertension. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand. 2009;88(6):639-46. doi: 10.1080/00016340902919002.

Rodriguez-Nunez, et al. Terlipressin continuous infusion: please mind the solvent! Current Drug Targets. 2009; 10(6):577.

Rosenzweig, et al. Intravenous arginine-vasopressin in children with vasodilatory shock after cardiac surgery. Circulation. Nov. 9, 1999;100(19 Suppl):II182-6.

Ross, et al. Amniotic fluid ionic concentration in response to chronic fetal vasopressin infusion. Am J Physiol. Sep. 1985;249(3 Pt 1):E287-91.

Russell, et al. Interaction of vasopressin infusion, corticosteroid treatment, and mortality of septic shock. Crit Care Med. Mar. 2009;37(3):811-8. doi: 10.1097/CCM.0b013e3181961ace.

Russell, et al. Vasopressin versus norepinephrine infusion in patients with septic shock. N Engl J Med. Feb. 28, 2008;358(9):877-87. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa067373.

Russell, et al. Vasopressin versus norepinephrine infusion in patients with septic shock. N Engl J Med. Feb. 28, 2008;358(9):877-87. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa067373. Supplemental materials.

Russell. Vasopressin in vasodilatory and septic shock. Curr Opin Crit Care. Aug. 2007;13(4):383-91.

Rysa, et al. Early left ventricular gene expression profile in response to increase in blood pressure. Blood Press. 2006;15(6):375-83.

Sasaki, et al. Antianginal effects of lercanidipine on the vasopressin or methacholine induced anginal model in rats. Biol Pharm Bull. May 2005;28(5):811-6.

Satoh, et al. Effects of Rho-kinase inhibitor on vasopressin-induced chronic myocardial damage in rats. Life Sci. Nov. 22, 2002;72(1):103-12.

Schrier. Systemic arterial vasodilation, vasopressin, and vasopressinase in pregnancy. J Am Soc Nephrol. Apr. 2010;21(4):570-2. doi: 10.1681/ASN.2009060653. Epub Dec. 3, 2009.

Scott. Making the Medicine. BioProcess International, Mar. 2006, supplement, p. 42-56.

Singh, et al. Effect of buffer pH, buffer concentration and skin with or without enzyme inhibitors on the stability of [Arg8]-vasopressin. International Journal of Pharmaceuticals. 2000; 197:87-93.

Snijdewint, et al. Body and brain growth following continuous perinatal administration of arginine- and lysine-vasopressin to the homozygous Brattleboro rat. Brain Res. Oct. 1985;354(2):269-77. Studer, et al. Resuscitation from cardiac arrest with adrenaline/ epinephrine or vasopressin: effects on intestinal mucosal tonometer pCO(2) during the postresuscitation period in rats. Resuscitation. May 2002;53(2):201-7.

Sun, et al. Effect of peripheral injection of arginine vasopressin and its receptor antagonist on burn shock in the rat. Neuropeptides. Sep. 1990;17(1):17-22.

Swenson, et al. Prenatal exposure to AVP or caffeine but not oxytocin alters learning in female rats. Peptides. Sep.-Oct. 1990;11(5):927-32.

Taivainen, et al. Role of plasma vasopressin in changes of water balance accompanying acute alcohol intoxication. Alcohol Clin Exp Res. Jun. 1995;19(3):759-62.

Tesamorelin EGRIFTA prescribing information. Last revised Nov. 2010. 40 pages.

Tinius, et al. Prenatal administration of arginine vasopressin impairs memory retrieval in adult rats. Peptides. May-Jun. 1987;8(3):493-9. Tomita, et al. Vasopressin dose-response effects on fetal vascular pressures, heart rate, and blood volume. Am J Physiol. Nov. 1985;249(5 Pt 2):H974-80.

Torgersen, et al. Comparing two different arginine vasopressin doses in advanced vasodilatory shock: a randomized, controlled, open-label trial. Intensive Care Med. Jan. 2010;36(1):57-65. doi: 10.1007/s00134-009-1630-1. Epub Sep. 15, 2009.

Trabert, et al. Inappropriate vasopressin secretion in severe alcohol withdrawal. Acta Psychiatr Scand. May 1992;85(5):376-9.

Treschan, et al. The Vasopressin System. Anesthesiology. 2006; 105:599-612.

Tsukada, et al. Pharmacological characterization of YM471, a novel potent vasopressin V(1A) and V(2) receptor antagonist. Eur J Pharmacol. Jun. 20, 2002;446(1-3):129-38.

Varlinskaya, et al. Behavioral effects of centrally administered arginine vasopressin in the rat fetus. Behav Neurosci. Apr. 1994;108(2):395-409.

Vasostrict FDA label prescribing information. Published Apr. 2014. 9 pages.

Vasostrict prescribing information. For intravenous infusion. Par Pharmaceutical Companies. 2014.

Walley. Shock. Principles of Critical Care. 3rd Ed. 2005; Chapter 21. 249-265.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Wang. Instability, stabilization, and formulation of liquid protein pharmaceuticals. International Journal of Pharmaceutics. 1999; 185:129-188.

Wenzel, et al. Employing vasopressin during cardiopulmonary resuscitation and vasodilatory shock as a lifesaving vasopressor. Cardiovasc Res. Aug. 15, 2001;51(3):529-41.

Wube, et al. A differential response in the reproductive system and energy balance of spiny mice Acomys populations to vasopressin treatment. Comp Biochem Physiol A Mol Integr Physiol. Dec. 2008;151(4):499-504. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpa.2008.06.027. Epub Jun. 29, 2008.

Xie, et al. Remodeling of capillary network in left ventricular subendocardial tissues induced by intravenous vasopressin administration. Microcirculation. Jun. 1997;4(2):261-6.

Young, P. Drug Manual. Wellington regional hospital, intensive care unit. 2013. p. 421-422.

 $Buffers\ (downloaded\ from\ www.med.unc.edu/pharm/sondeklab/files/resource-files/protein-purification-handbooks/buf-$

fers_calbiochem.pdf, published 2006).

Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,305, filed Aug. 28, 2017. Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,314, filed Aug. 28, 2017. Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,322, filed Aug. 28, 2017.

Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,326, filed Aug. 28, 2017. Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,330, filed Aug. 28, 2017. Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,334, filed Aug. 28, 2017. Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,336, filed Aug. 28, 2017. Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,338, filed Aug. 28, 2017. Co-pending U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,341, filed Aug. 28, 2017. "Entry on acetic acid, preparatorychemistry.com/Bishop_weak_acid_Equilibrium.htm, downloaded Oct. 16, 2017 (Year 2017)".

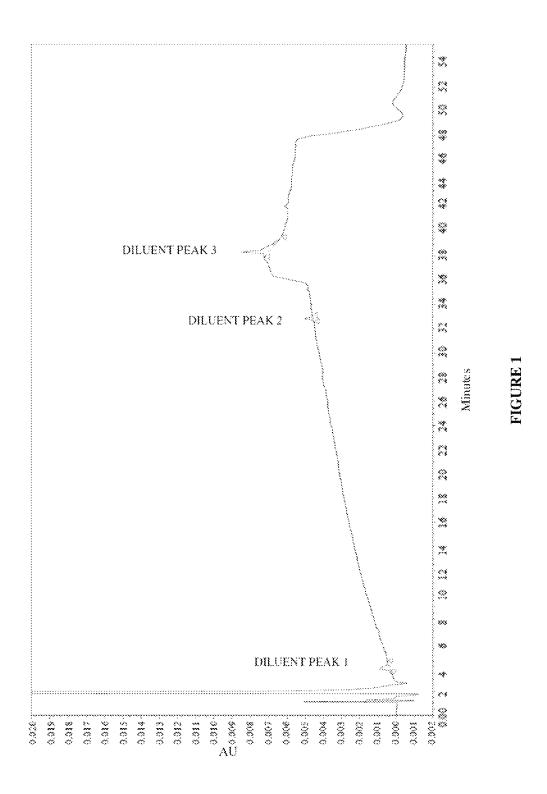
Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 11, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 14/717,877.

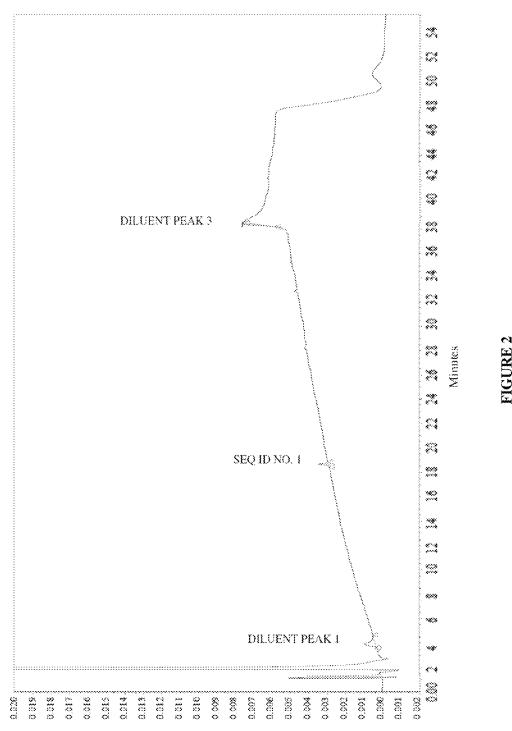
Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 11, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/426,693.

Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 20, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/426,703.

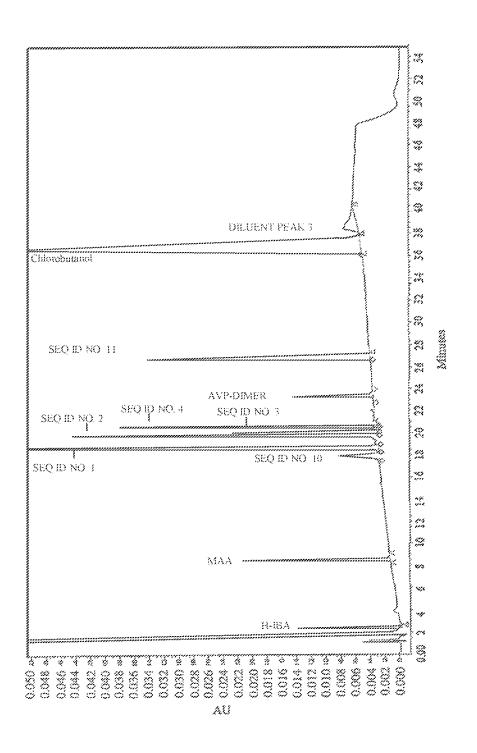
Office Action dated Sep. 19, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/612,649. Office Action dated Oct. 17, 2017 for U.S Appl. No. 15/688,330. "Office Action dated Oct. 27, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,305". Office Action dated Oct. 27, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,314. Office Action dated Oct. 27, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,322. Office Action dated Oct. 27, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,326. Office Action dated Oct. 27, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,336. Office Action dated Oct. 30, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,336. "Office Action dated Nov. 1, 2017 for U.S. Appl. No. 15/688,338".

^{*} cited by examiner

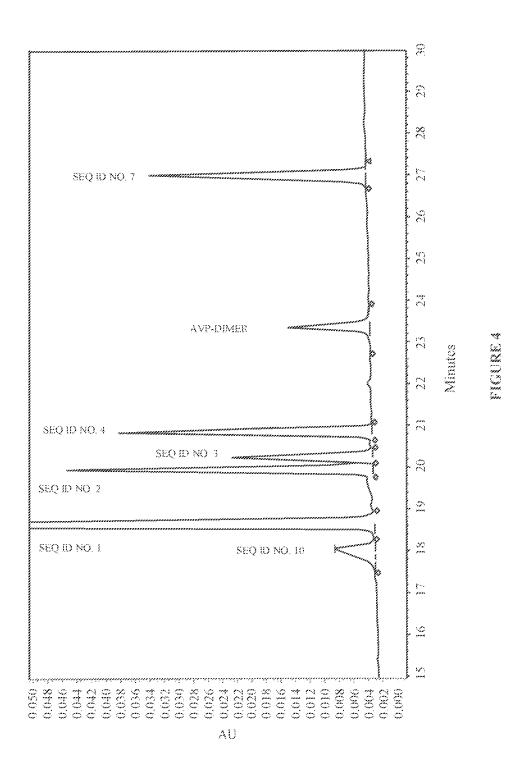


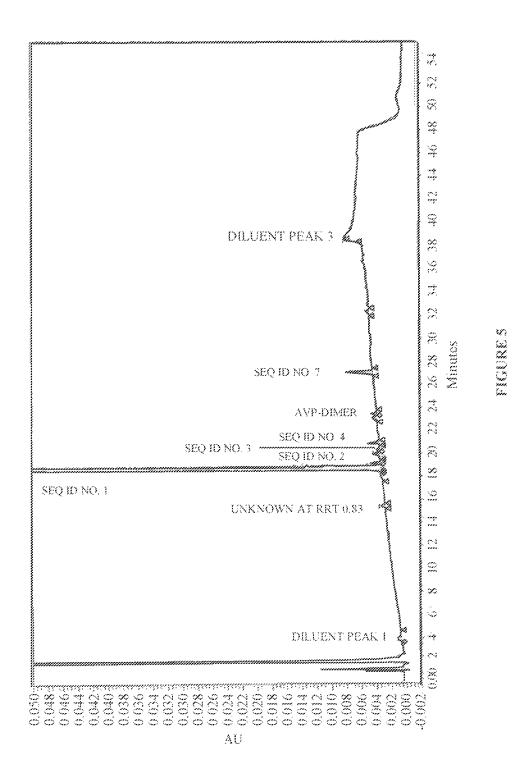


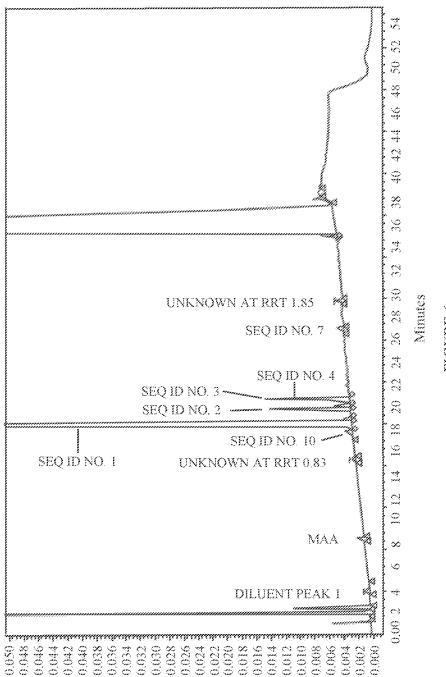
ΑU



SECTION 3







AU

FIGURE 6

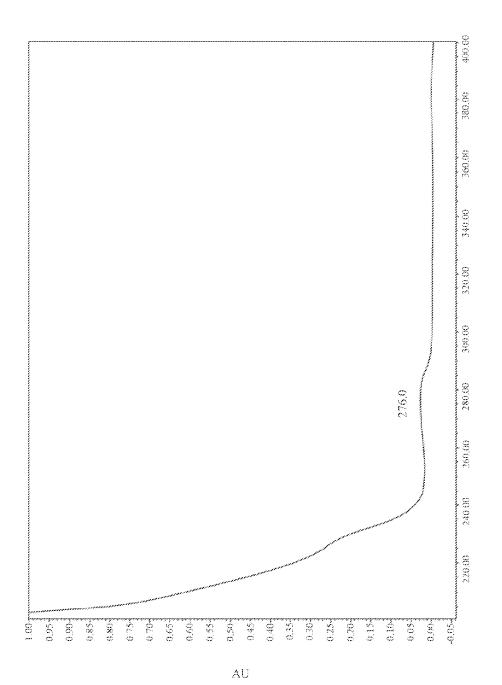
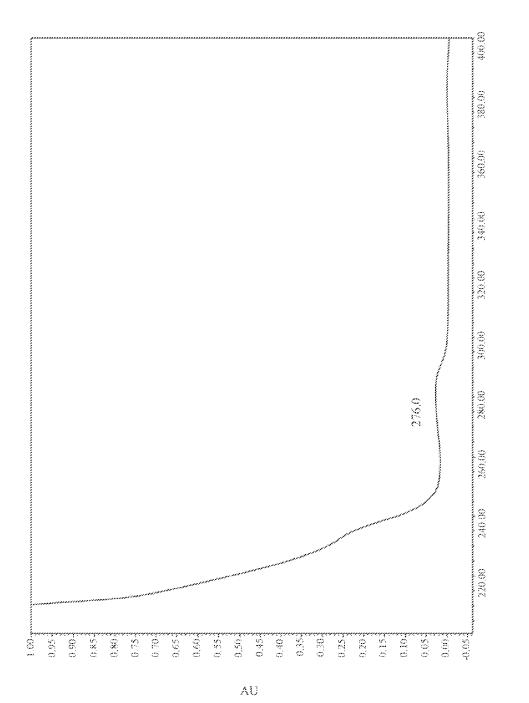


FIGURE 7



FIGURES

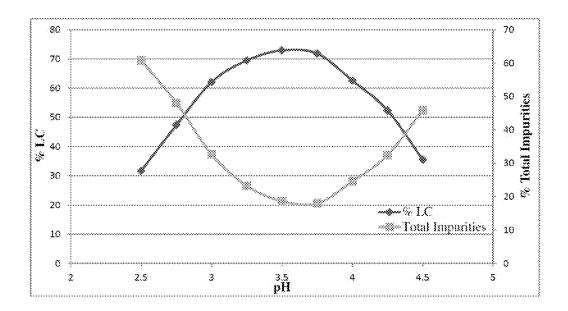


FIGURE 9

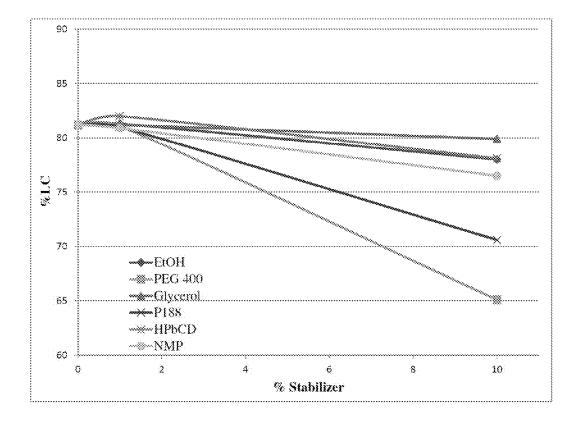
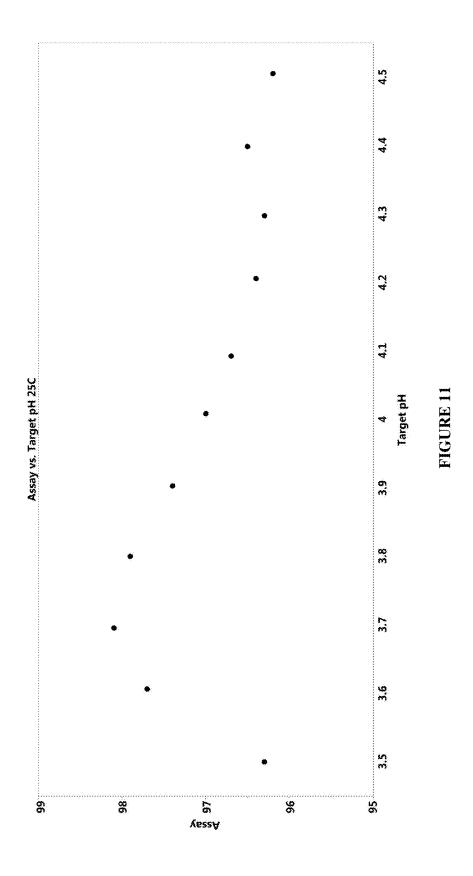
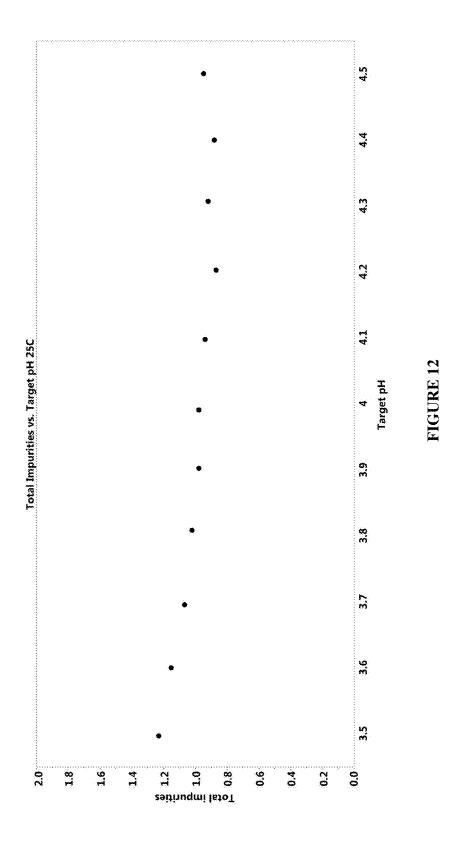
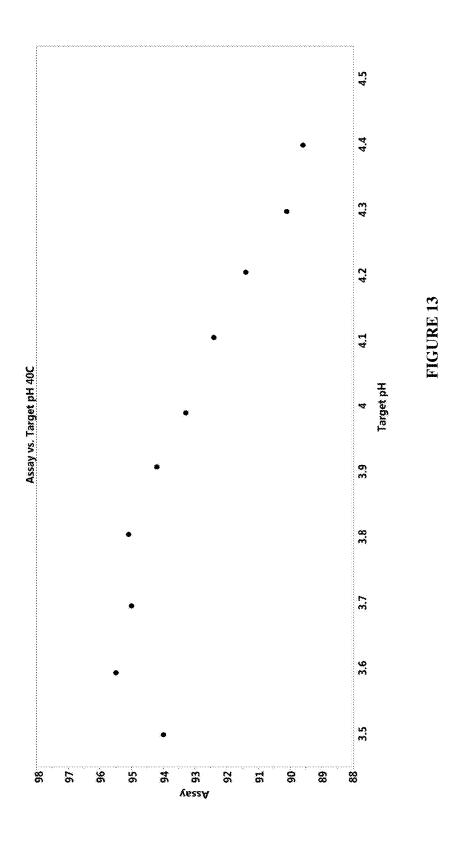
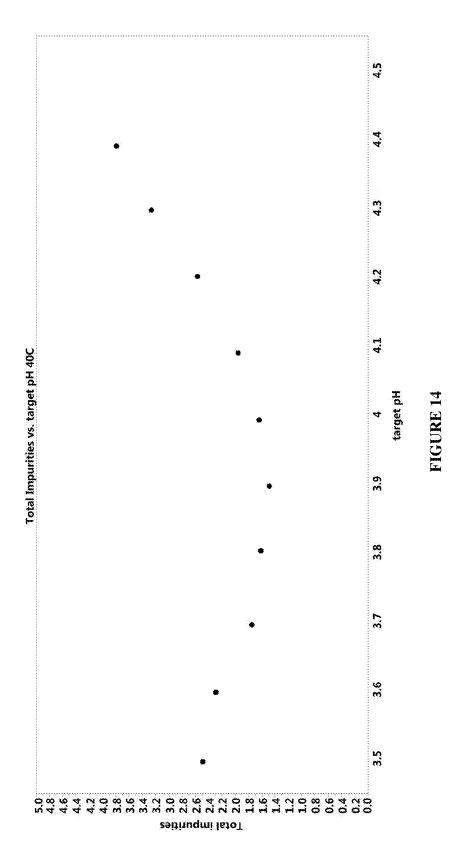


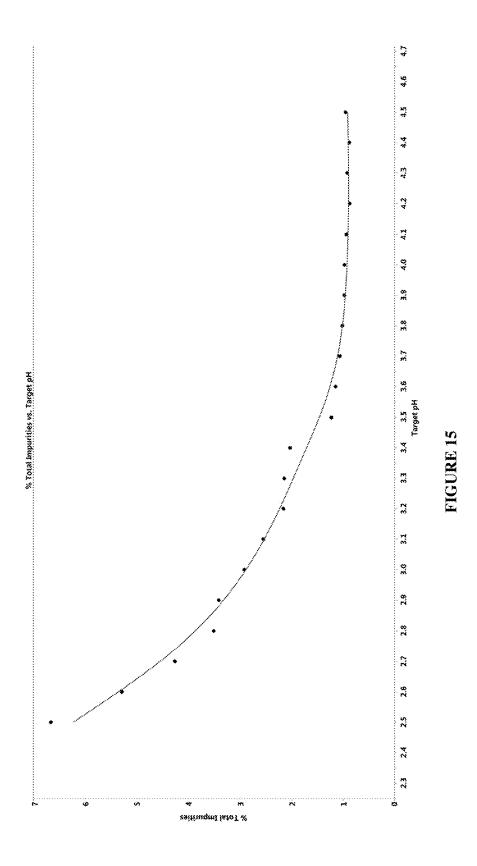
FIGURE 10

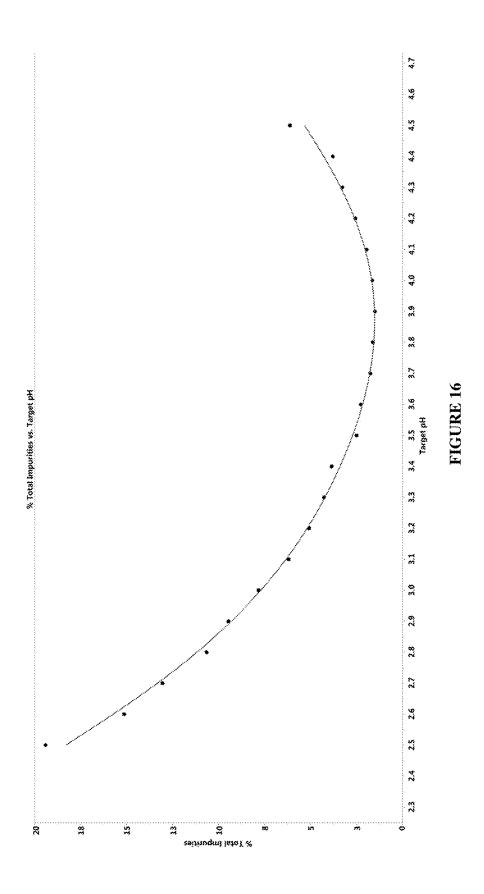


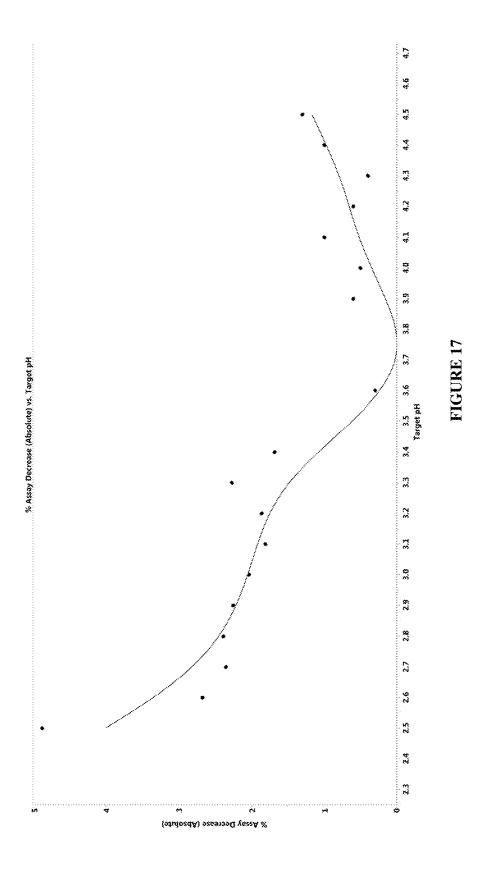


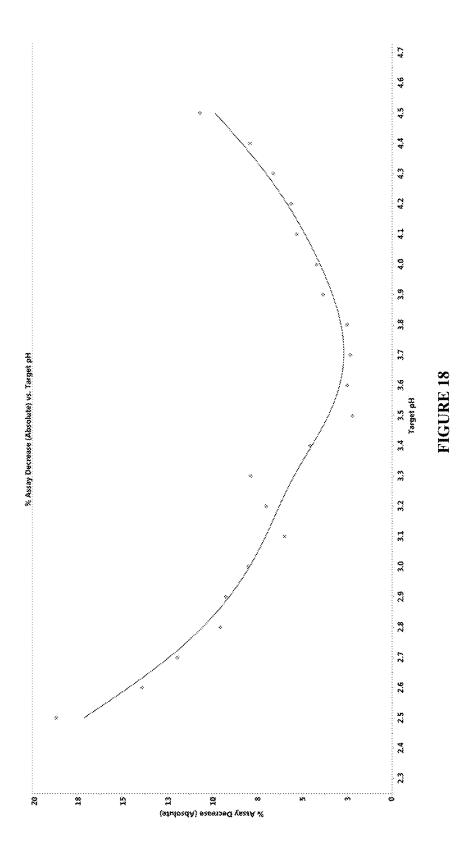


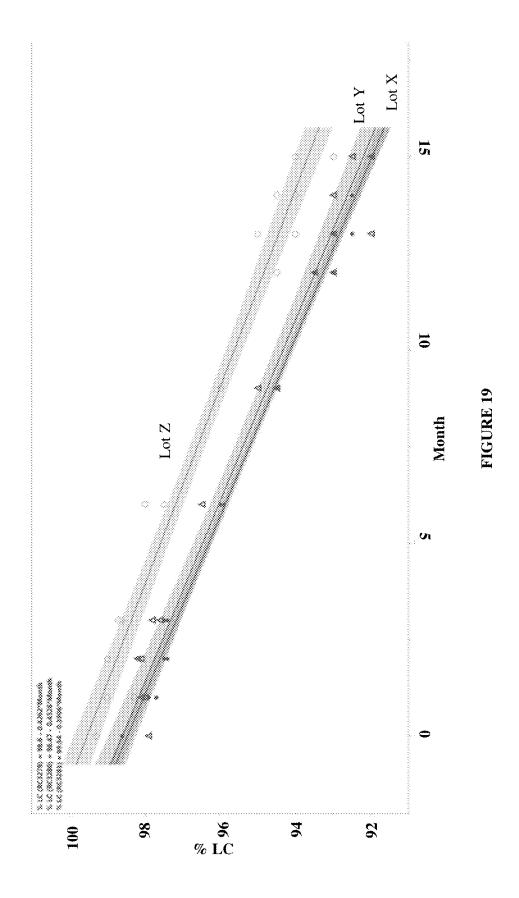












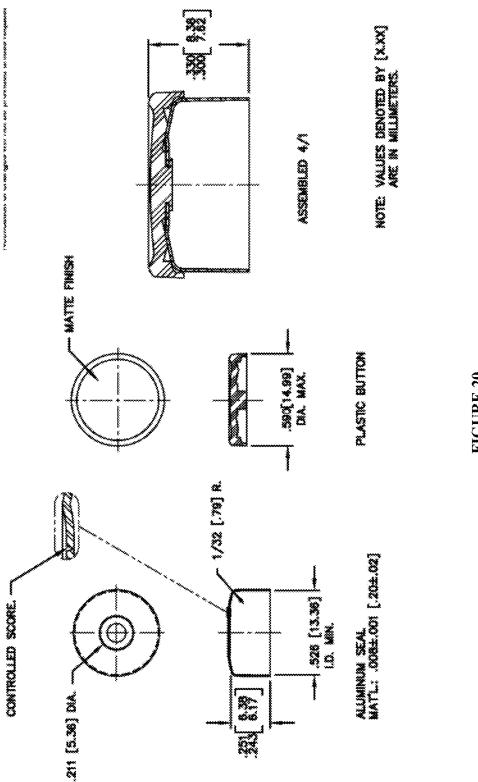


FIGURE 20

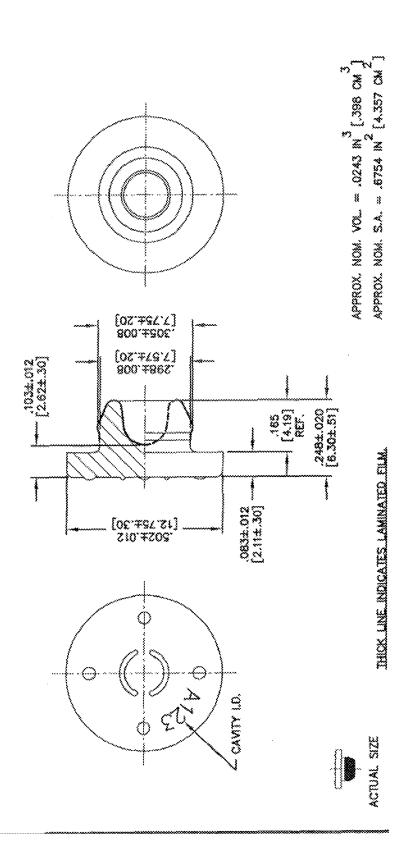
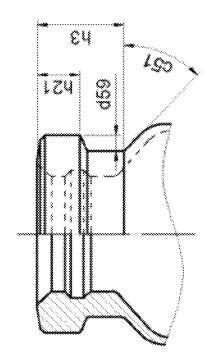
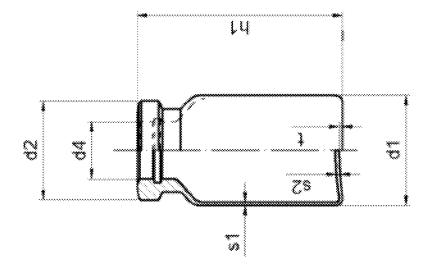


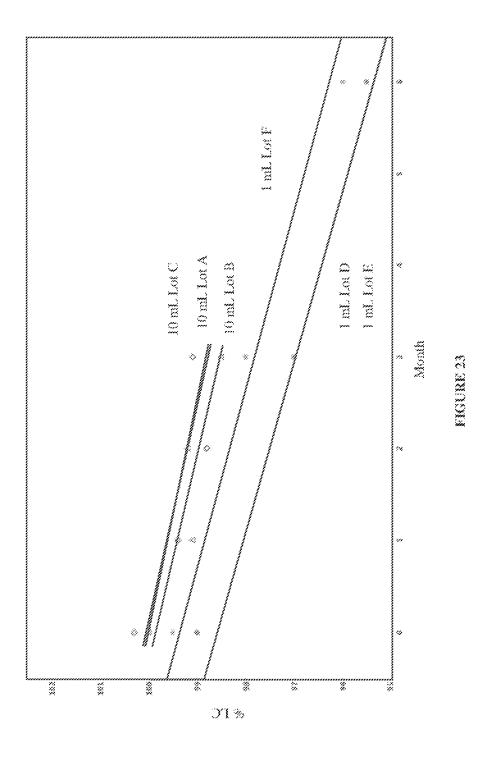
FIGURE 21

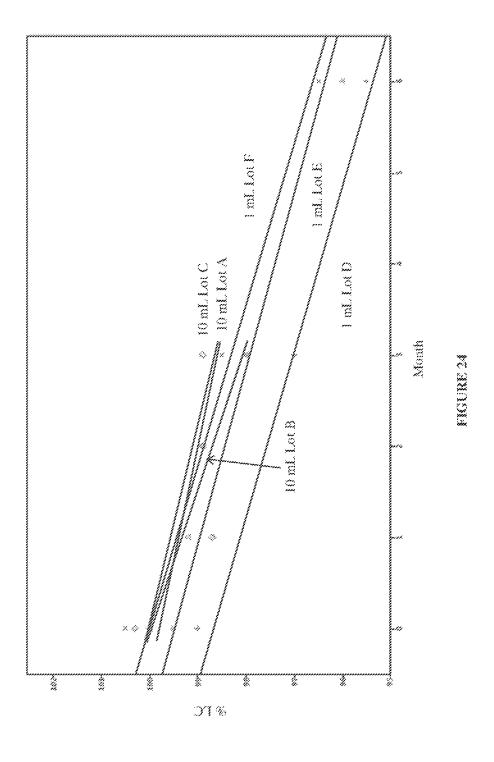


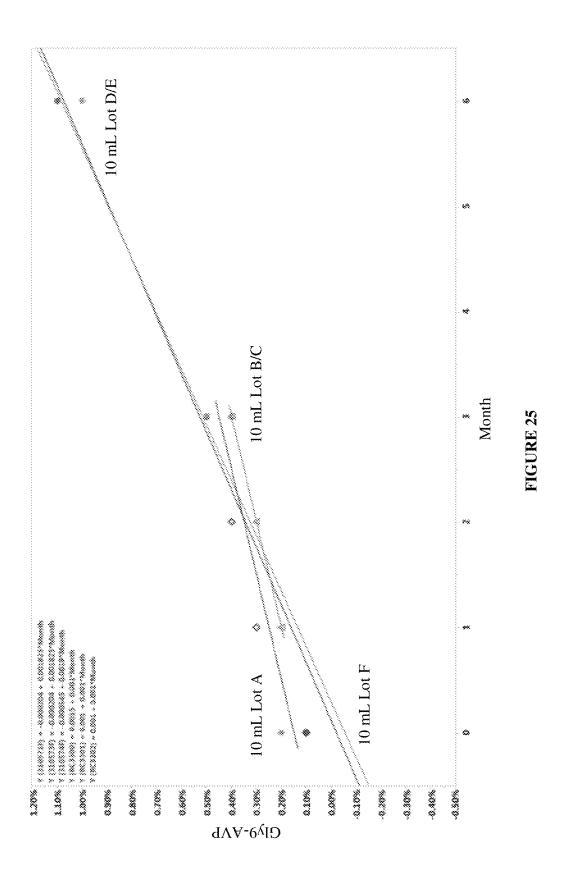
Apr. 10, 2018

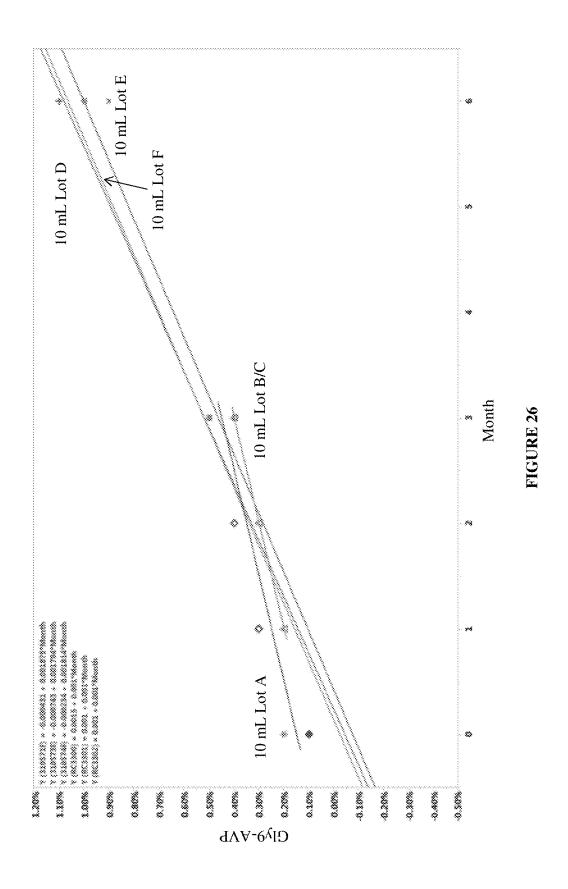


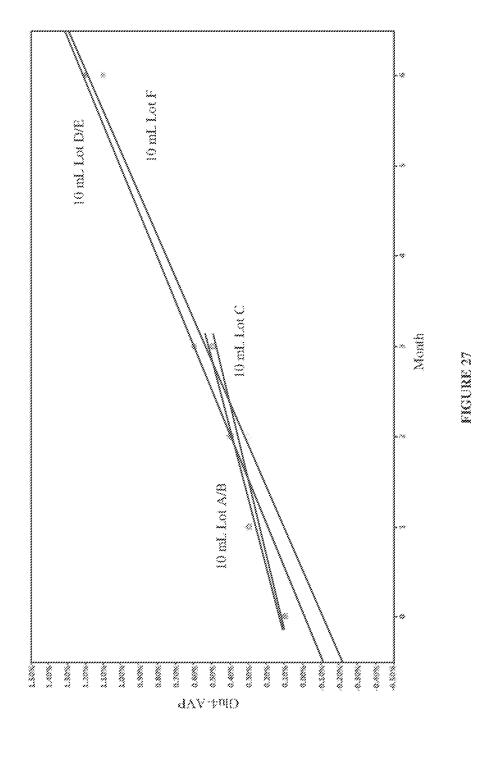


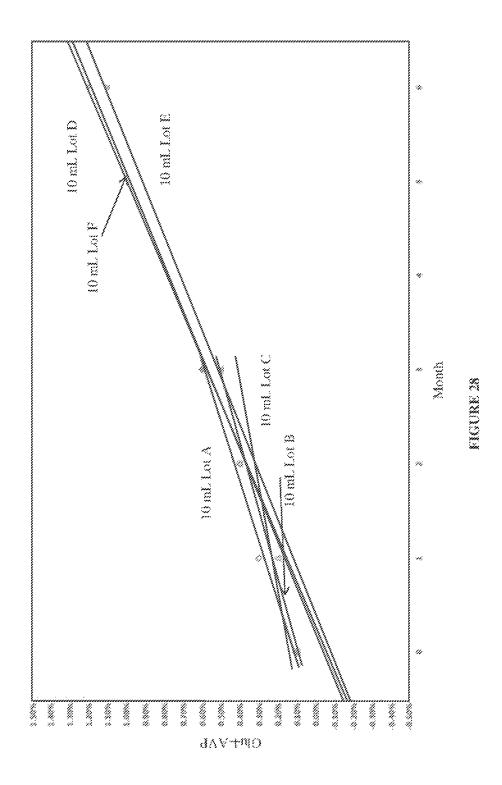


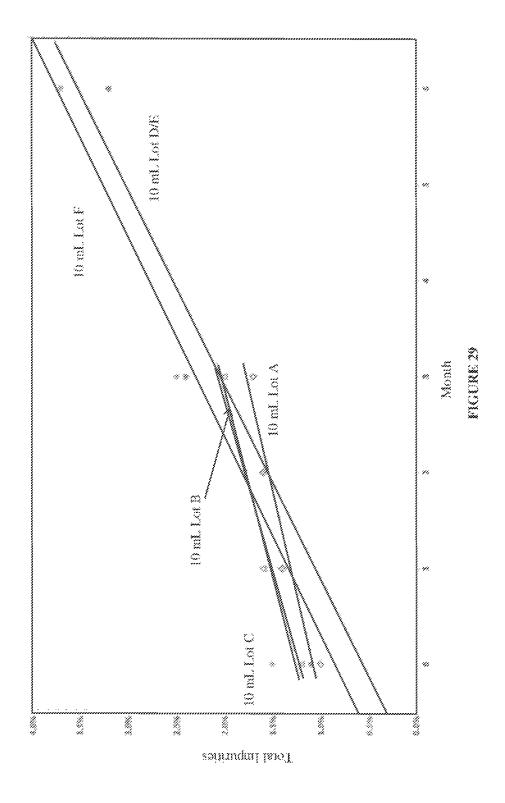


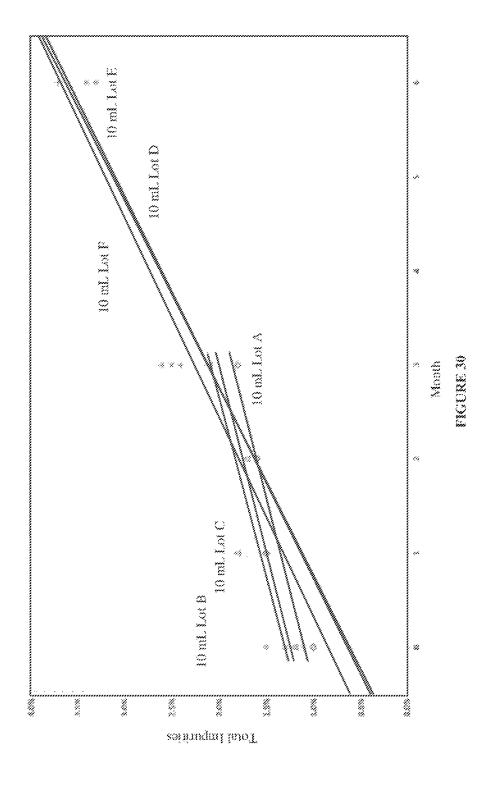












VASOPRESSIN FORMULATIONS FOR USE IN TREATMENT OF HYPOTENSION

CROSS REFERENCE

This application is a continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 15/426,693, filed Feb. 7, 2017, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 15/289, 640, filed Oct. 10, 2016, which is a continuation-in-part of U.S. application Ser. No. 14/717,877, filed May 20, 2015, which is a continuation of U.S. application Ser. No. 14/610, 499, filed Jan. 30, 2015, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

BACKGROUND

Vasopressin is a potent endogenous hormone, responsible for maintaining plasma osmolality and volume in most mammals. Vasopressin can be used clinically in the treatment of sepsis and cardiac conditions, and in the elevation of patient's suffering from low blood pressure. Current 20 formulations of vasopressin suffer from poor long-term stability.

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Each patent, publication, and non-patent literature cited in the application is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety as if each was incorporated by reference individually.

SEQUENCE LISTING

The instant application contains a Sequence Listing which has been submitted electronically in ASCII format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said ASCII copy, created on May 26, 2017, is named ³⁵ 47956702504_SL.txt and is 5222 bytes in size.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In some embodiments, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising, in a unit dosage form: a) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin, or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and b) a polymeric pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient in an amount that is from about 1% to about 10% by mass of the unit dosage form or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits from about 5% to about 10% less degradation of the vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof after storage for about 1 week at about 60° C. than does a corresponding unit dosage form, wherein the corresponding unit dosage form consists essentially of: A) vasopressin, or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and B) a buffer having acidic pH.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

- FIG. 1 is a chromatogram of a diluent used in vasopressin assay.
- FIG. 2 is a chromatogram of a sensitivity solution used in a vasopressin assay.
- FIG. 3 is a chromatogram of an impurity marker solution used in a vasopressin assay.
- FIG. $\bf 4$ is a zoomed-in depiction of the chromatogram in FIG. $\bf 3$.
- FIG. ${\bf 5}$ is a chromatogram of a vasopressin standard solution.
- FIG. 6 is a chromatogram of a sample vasopressin preparation

2

- FIG. 7 is a UV spectrum of a vasopressin sample.
- FIG. 8 is a UV spectrum of a vasopressin standard.
- FIG. 9 plots vasopressin stability across a range of pH as determined experimentally.
- FIG. 10 illustrates the effects of various stabilizers on vasopressin stability.
- $\overline{\text{FIG}}$. 11 plots vasopressin stability across a range of pH at 25° C.
- FIG. 12 plots vasopressin impurities across a range of pH at 25° C.
- FIG. 13 plots vasopressin stability across a range of pH at 40° C
- FIG. 14 plots vasopressin impurities across a range of pH at 40° C.
- FIG. 15 illustrates vasopressin impurities across a range of pH at 25° C.
- FIG. 16 illustrates vasopressin impurities across a range of pH at 40° C.
- FIG. 17 illustrates the effect of pH on vasopressin at 25° C.
- FIG. 18 illustrates the effect of pH on vasopressin at 40° C.
- FIG. 19 depicts the % LC of vasopressin formulations stored for 15 months at 25 $^{\circ}$ C.
- FIG. 20 below shows a diagram of a cap to be used on a vial described herein.
- FIG. 21 depicts a stopper to be used in a vial described herein.
- FIG. 22 shows a vial for use in storing a $10~\mathrm{mL}$ vaso-pressin formulation described herein.
- FIG. 23 shows the vasopressin assay results (represented as % label claim) of studies performed at 25° C. with upright storage.
- FIG. 24 shows the vasopressin assay results (represented as % label claim) of the studies performed at 25° C. with inverted storage.
- FIG. 25 shows the amount of Gly9-AVP when a 10 mL vasopressin formulation was stored at 25° C. in an upright position.
- FIG. **26** shows the amount of Gly9-AVP when a 10 mL vasopressin formulation was stored at 25° C. in an inverted position.
- FIG. 27 shows the amount of Glu4-AVP when a 10 mL vasopressin formulation was stored at 25° C. in an upright position.
- FIG. **28** shows the amount of Glu4-AVP when a 10 mL vasopressin formulation was stored at 25° C. in an inverted position.
- FIG. 29 shows the total impurities when a 10 mL vasopressin formulation was stored at 25° C. in an upright position.
- FIG. 30 shows the total impurities when a 10 mL vasopressin formulation was stored at 25° C. in an inverted position.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Vasopressin and Peptides of the Invention.

Vasopressin, a peptide hormone, acts to regulate water retention in the body and is a neurotransmitter that controls circadian rhythm, thermoregulation, and adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) release. Vasopressin is synthesized as a pro-hormone in neurosecretory cells of the hypothalamus, and is subsequently transported to the pituitary gland for storage. Vasopressin is released upon detection of hyperosmolality in the plasma, which can be due to dehydration of the body. Upon release, vasopressin increases the permeability of collecting ducts in the kidney to reduce renal excretion of water. The decrease in renal excretion of water leads to an increase in water retention of the body and an

increase in blood volume. At higher concentrations, vasopressin raises blood pressure by inducing vasoconstriction.

Vasopressin acts through various receptors in the body including, for example, the V1, V2, V3, and oxytocin-type (OTR) receptors. The V1 receptors occur on vascular smooth muscle cells, and the major effect of vasopressin action on the V1 receptor is the induction of vasoconstriction via an increase of intracellular calcium. V2 receptors occur on the collecting ducts and the distal tubule of the kidney. V2 receptors play a role in detection of plasma volume and osmolality. V3 receptors occur in the pituitary gland and can cause ACTH release upon vasopressin binding. OTRs can be found on the myometrium and vascular smooth muscle. Engagement of OTRs via vasopressin leads to an increase of intracellular calcium and vasoconstriction.

Vasopressin is a nonapeptide, illustrated below (SEQ ID NO. 1):

Deamidation is a peptide modification during which an amide group is removed from an amino acid, and can be associated with protein degradation, apoptosis, and other regulatory functions within the cell. Deamidation of asparagine and glutamine residues can occur in vitro and in vivo, and can lead to perturbation of the structure and function of the affected proteins. The susceptibility to deamidation can depend on primary sequence of the protein, three-dimensional structure of the protein, and solution properties including, for example, pH, temperature, ionic strength, and buffer ions. Deamidation can be catalyzed by acidic conditions. Under physiological conditions, deamidation of asparagine occurs via the formation of a five-membered succinimide ring intermediate by a nucleophilic attack of the nitrogen atom in the following peptide bond on the carbonyl group of the asparagine side chain. Acetylation is a peptide

$$\begin{array}{c} Cys \\ H_2N_{M_1} \\ N_{H_2} \\$$

At neutral to acidic pH, the two basic groups of vaso-pressin, the N-terminal cysteine, and the arginine at position eight, are protonated, and can each carry an acetate counterion. The amide groups of the N-terminal glycine, the glutamine at position four, and the asparagine at position five, are susceptible to modification when stored as clinical formulations, such as unit dosage forms. The glycine, glutamine, and asparagine residues can undergo deamidation to yield the parent carboxylic acid and several degradation products as detailed in EXAMPLE 1 and TABLE 1 below.

modification whereby an acetyl group is introduced into an amino acid, such as on the N-terminus of the peptide.

Vasopressin can also form dimers in solution and in vivo. The vasopressin dimers can occur through the formation of disulfide bridges that bind a pair of vasopressin monomers together. The dimers can form between two parallel or anti-parallel chains of vasopressin.

Vasopressin and associated degradation products or peptides are listed in TABLE 1 below. All amino acids are L-stereoisomers unless otherwise denoted.

TABLE 1

Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO.
Vasopressin (AVP; arginine vasopressin)	$\mathtt{CYFQNCPRG-NH}_2$	1
Gly9-vasopressin (Gly9-AVP)	CYFQNCPRG	2
Asp5-vasopressin (Asp5-AVP)	$\mathtt{CYFQDCPRG-NH}_2$	3
Glu4-vasopressin (Glu4-AVP)	${\tt CYFENCPRG-NH}_2$	4
Glu4Gly9-vasopressin (Glu4Gly9- AVP)	CYFENCPRG	5
AcetylAsp5-vasopressin (AcetylAsp5-AVP)	Ac-CYFQDCPRG-NH ₂	6
Acetyl-vasopressin (Acetyl-AVP)	Ac-CYFQNCPRG-NH ₂	7

Name	Sequence	SEQ ID NO.
His2-vasopressin (His2-AVP)	$\mathtt{CHFQNCPRG-NH}_2$	8
Leu7-vasopressin (Leu7-AVP)	${\tt CYFQNCLRG-NH}_2$	9
D-Asn-vasopressin (DAsn-AVP)	$\mathtt{CYFQ}(\mathtt{D-Asn})\mathtt{CPRG-NH}_2$	10
D-Cys1-vasopressin	$({\tt D-Cys}){\tt YFQNCPRG-NH}_2$	11
D-Tyr-vasopressin	${\tt C(D-Tyr)FQNCPRG-NH}_2$	12
D-Phe-vasopressin	${\tt CY(D-Phe)QNCPRG-NH}_2$	13
D-Gln-vasopressin	$\mathtt{CYF}(\mathtt{D}\text{-}\mathtt{Gln})\mathtt{NCPRG}\text{-}\mathtt{NH}_2$	14
D-Cys6-vasopressin	${\tt CYFQN(D-cys)PRG-NH}_2$	15
D-Pro-vasopressin	${\tt CYFQNC(D-pro)RG-NH_2}$	16
D-Arg-vasopressin	CYFQNCP(D-Arg)G-NH2	17

Therapeutic Uses.

A formulation of vasopressin can be used to regulate plasma osmolality and volume and conditions related to the same in a subject. Vasopressin can be used to modulate 25 blood pressure in a subject, and can be indicated in a subject who is hypotensive despite treatment with fluid and catecholamines.

Vasopressin can be used in the treatment of, for example, vasodilatory shock, post-cardiotomy shock, sepsis, septic 30 shock, cranial diabetes insipidus, polyuria, nocturia, polydypsia, bleeding disorders, Von Willebrand disease, haemophilia, platelet disorders, cardiac arrest, liver disease, liver failure, hypovolemia, hemorrhage, oesophageal variceal haemorrhage, hypertension, pulmonary hypertension, renal 35 disease, polycystic kidney disease, blood loss, injury, hypotension, meniere disease, uterine myomas, brain injury, mood disorder. Formulations of vasopressin can be administered to a subject undergoing, for example, surgery or hysterectomy.

Plasma osmolality is a measure of the plasma's electrolyte-water balance and relates to blood volume and hydration of a subject. Normal plasma osmolality in a healthy human subject range from about 275 milliosmoles/kg to about 295 milliosmoles/kg. High plasma osmolality levels 45 can be due to, for example, diabetes insipidus, hyperglycemia, uremia, hypernatremia, stroke, and dehydration. Low plasma osmolality can be due to, for example, vasopressin oversecretion, improper functioning of the adrenal gland, lung cancer, hyponatremia, hypothyroidism, and over-consumption of water or other fluids.

Septic shock can develop due to an extensive immune response following infection and can result in low blood pressure. Causes of sepsis can include, for example, gastrointestinal infections, pneumonia, bronchitis, lower respira- 55 tory tract infections, kidney infection, urinary tract infections, reproductive system infections, fungal infections, and viral infections. Risk factors for sepsis include, for example, age, prior illness, major surgery, long-term hospitalization, diabetes, intravenous drug use, cancer, use of steroidal 60 medications, and long-term use of antibiotics. The symptoms of sepsis can include, for example, cool arms and legs, pale arms and legs, extreme body temperatures, chills, light-headedness, decreased urination, rapid breathing, edema, confusion, elevated heart rate, high blood sugar, 65 metabolic acidosis, respiratory alkalosis, and low blood pressure.

Vasopressin can also be administered to regulate blood pressure in a subject. Blood pressure is the measure of force of blood pushing against blood vessel walls. Blood pressure is regulated by the nervous and endocrine systems and can be used as an indicator of a subject's health. Chronic high blood pressure is referred to as hypertension, and chronic low blood pressure is referred to as hypotension. Both hypertension and hypotension can be harmful if left untreated.

Blood pressure can vary from minute to minute and can follow the circadian rhythm with a predictable pattern over a 24-hour period. Blood pressure is recorded as a ratio of two numbers: systolic pressure (mm Hg), the numerator, is the pressure in the arteries when the heart contracts, and diastolic pressure (mm Hg), the denominator, is the pressure in the arteries between contractions of the heart. Blood pressure can be affected by, for example, age, weight, height, sex, exercise, emotional state, sleep, digestion, time of day, smoking, alcohol consumption, salt consumption, stress, genetics, use of oral contraceptives, and kidney disease.

Blood pressure for a healthy human adult between the ages of 18-65 can range from about 90/60 to about 120/80. Hypertension can be a blood pressure reading above about 120/80 and can be classified as hypertensive crisis when there is a spike in blood pressure and blood pressure readings reach about 180/110 or higher. Hypertensive crisis can be precipitated by, for example, stroke, myocardial infarction, heart failure, kidney failure, aortic rupture, drugdrug interactions, and eclampsia. Symptoms of hypertensive crisis can include, for example, shortness of breath, angina, back pain, numbness, weakness, dizziness, confusion, change in vision, nausea, and difficulty speaking.

Vasodilatory shock can be characterized by low arterial blood pressure due to decreased systemic vascular resistance. Vasodilatory shock can lead to dangerously low blood pressure levels and can be corrected via administration of catecholamines or vasopressin formulations. Vasodilatory shock can be caused by, for example, sepsis, nitrogen intoxication, carbon monoxide intoxication, hemorrhagic shock, hypovolemia, heart failure, cyanide poisoning, metformin intoxication, and mitochondrial disease.

Post-cardiotomy shock can occur as a complication of cardiac surgery and can be characterized by, for example, inability to wean from cardiopulmonary bypass, poor hemodynamics in the operating room, development of poor hemodynamics post-surgery, and hypotension.

6

Pharmaceutical Formulations.

Methods for the preparation of compositions comprising the compounds described herein can include formulating the compounds with one or more inert, pharmaceutically-acceptable excipients. Liquid compositions include, for 5 example, solutions in which a compound is dissolved, emulsions comprising a compound, or a solution containing liposomes, micelles, or nanoparticles comprising a compound as disclosed herein. These compositions can also contain minor amounts of nontoxic, auxiliary substances, 10 such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, and other pharmaceutically-acceptable additives.

Non-limiting examples of dosage forms suitable for use in the disclosure include liquid, elixir, nanosuspension, aqueous or oily suspensions, drops, syrups, and any combination 15 thereof. Non-limiting examples of pharmaceutically-acceptable excipients suitable for use in the disclosure include granulating agents, binding agents, lubricating agents, disintegrating agents, anti-adherents, anti-static agents, surfactants, anti-oxidants, coloring agents, flavoring agents, plasticizers, preservatives, suspending agents, emulsifying agents, plant cellulosic material and spheronization agents, and any combination thereof.

Vasopressin can be formulated as an aqueous formulation or a lyophilized powder, which can be diluted or reconstituted just prior to use. Upon dilution or reconstitution, the vasopressin solution can be refrigerated for long-term stability for about one day. Room temperature incubation or prolonged refrigeration can lead to the generation of degradation products of vasopressin.

In some embodiments, a pharmaceutical composition of the invention can be formulated for long-term storage of vasopressin at room temperature in the presence of a suitable pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient. The pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient can increase the half-life of vasopressin when stored at any temperature, such as room temperature. The presence of the pharmaceutical excipient can decrease the rate of decomposition of vasopressin at any temperature, such as room temperature.

In some embodiments, a pharmaceutical composition has 40 a shelf life of at least about 12 months, at least about 13 months, at least about 14 months, at least about 15 months, at least about 16 months, at least about 17 months, at least about 18 months, at least about 19 months, at least about 20 months, at least about 21 months, at least about 22 months, 45 at least about 23 months, at least about 24 months, at least about 25 months, at least about 26 months, at least about 27 months, at least about 28 months, at least about 29 months, or at least about 30 months. The shelf life can be at any temperature, including, for example, room temperature and 50 refrigeration (i.e., 2-8° C.). As used herein, "shelf life" means the period beginning from manufacture of a formulation beyond which the formulation cannot be expected beyond reasonable doubt to yield the therapeutic outcome approved by a government regulatory agency

In some embodiments, a vasopressin formulation of the invention comprises a pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient, and the vasopressin has a half-life that is at least about 1%, at least about 5%, at least about 10%, at least about 15%, at least about 25%, at least about 40%, at least about 45%, at least about 55%, at least about 40%, at least about 45%, at least about 50%, at least about 55%, at least about 60%, at least about 65%, at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 95%, at least about 250%, at least about 55%, at least about 300%, at least about 250%, at least about 300%, at least about 300%, at least about 400%, at least 4

8

least about 450%, at least about 500%, at least about 600%, at least about 700%, at least about 800%, at least about 900%, or at least about 1000% greater than the half-life of vasopressin in a corresponding formulation that lacks the pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient.

In some embodiments, a vasopressin formulation of the invention has a half-life at about 5° C. to about 8° C. that is no more than about 1%, no more than about 5%, no more than about 10%, no more than about 15%, no more than about 20%, no more than about 25%, no more than about 30%, no more than about 35%, no more than about 40%, no more than about 45%, no more than about 50%, no more than about 55%, no more than about 60%, no more than about 65%, no more than about 70%, no more than about 75%, no more than about 80%, no more than about 85%, no more than about 90%, no more than about 95%, no more than about 100%, no more than about 150%, no more than about 200%, no more than about 250%, no more than about 300%, no more than about 350%, no more than about 400%, no more than about 450%, no more than about 500%, no more than about 600%, no more than about 700%, no more than about 800%, no more than about 900%, or no more than about 1000% greater than the half-life of the formulation at another temperature, such as room temperature.

The half-life of the compounds of the invention in a formulation described herein at a specified temperature can be, for example, about 1 hour, about 2 hours, about 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about 22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 30 hours, about 36 hours, about 42 hours, about 48 hours, about 60 hours, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, or about one week.

A formulation described herein can be stable for or be stored for, for example, about 1 hour, about 2 hours, about 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about 22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 30 hours, about 36 hours, about 42 hours, about 48 hours, about 60 hours, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 4 weeks, about 5 weeks, about 6 weeks, about 7 weeks, about 8 weeks, about 9 weeks, about 10 weeks, about 11 weeks, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 7 months, about 8 months, about 9 months, about 10 months, about 11 months, about 1 year, about 13 months, about 14 months, about 15 months, about 16 months, about 17 months, about 18 months, about 19 months, about 20 months, about 21 months, about 22 months, about 23 months, about 2 years, about 25 months, about 26 months, about 27 months, about 28 months, about 29 months, about 30 months, about 31 months, about 32 months, about 33 months, about 34 months, about 35 months, or about 3 years prior to administration to a subject.

A unit dosage form described herein can be stable for or be stored for, for example, about 1 hour, about 2 hours, about 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about

22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 30 hours, about 36 hours, about 42 hours, about 48 hours, about 60 hours, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 4 weeks, about 5 weeks, about 6 weeks, about 7 weeks, about 5 8 weeks, about 9 weeks, about 10 weeks, about 11 weeks, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 7 months, about 8 months, about 9 months, about 10 months, about 11 months, about 1 year, about 13 months, about 14 months, about 15 months, about 16 months, about 17 months, about 18 months, about 19 months, about 20 months, about 21 months, about 22 months, about 23 months, about 2 years, about 25 months, about 26 months, about 27 months, about 28 months, about 29 months, about 30 months, about 31 months, about 32 months, about 33 months, about 34 months, about 35 months, or about 3 years prior to administration to a subject.

A diluted unit dosage form described herein can be stable for or be stored for, for example, about 1 hour, about 2 hours, about 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, 20 about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about 22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 30 hours, about 36 hours, about 42 hours, about 48 hours, about 60 hours, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 4 weeks, about 5 weeks, about 6 weeks, about 7 weeks, about 8 weeks, about 9 weeks, about 10 weeks, about 11 weeks, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 7 months, about 8 months, about 9 months, about 10 months, about 11 months, about 1 year, about 13 months, about 14 months, about 15 months, about 16 months, about 17 months, about 18 months, about 19 35 months, about 20 months, about 21 months, about 22 months, about 23 months, about 2 years, about 25 months, about 26 months, about 27 months, about 28 months, about 29 months, about 30 months, about 31 months, about 32 months, about 33 months, about 34 months, about 35 40 months, or about 3 years prior to administration to subject.

The stability of a formulation described herein can be measured after, for example, about 1 hour, about 2 hours, about 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, 45 about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about 22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 30 hours, about 36 hours, about 42 hours, about 48 hours, about 50 60 hours, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 4 weeks, about 5 weeks, about 6 weeks, about 7 weeks, about 8 weeks, about 9 weeks, about 10 weeks, about 11 weeks, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 55 months, about 7 months, about 8 months, about 9 months, about 10 months, about 11 months, about 1 year, about 13 months, about 14 months, about 15 months, about 16 months, about 17 months, about 18 months, about 19 months, about 20 months, about 21 months, about 22 60 months, about 23 months, about 2 years, about 25 months, about 26 months, about 27 months, about 28 months, about 29 months, about 30 months, about 31 months, about 32 months, about 33 months, about 34 months, about 35 months, or about 3 years.

A formulation or unit dosage form described herein can exhibit, for example, about 0.1%, about 0.2%, about 0.3%,

10

about 0.4%, about 0.5%, about 0.6%, about 0.7%, about 0.8%, about 0.9% about 1%, about 1.1%, about 1.2%, about 1.3%, about 1.4%, about 1.5%, about 1.6%, about 1.7%, about 1.8%, about 1.9%, about 2%, about 2.1%, about 2.2%, about 2.3%, about 2.4%, about 2.5%, about 2.6%, about 2.7%, about 2.8%, about 2.9%, about 3%, about 3.1%, about 3.2%, about 3.3%, about 3.4%, about 3.5%, about 3.6%, about 3.7%, about 3.8%, about 3.9%, about 4%, about 4.1%, about 4.2%, about 4.3%, about 4.4%, about 4.5%, about 4.6%, about 4.7%, about 4.8%, about 4.9%, about 5%, about 5.5%, about 6%, about 6.5%, about 7%, about 7.5%, about 8%, about 8.5%, about 9%, about 9.5%, or about 10% degradation over a specified period of time. The degradation of a formulation or a unit dosage form disclosed herein can be assessed after about 24 hours, about 36 hours, about 72 hours, about 96 hours, about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 4 weeks, about 5 weeks, about 6 weeks, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 1 year, about 13 months, about 14 months, about 15 months, about 16 months, about 17 months, about 18 months, about 19 months, about 20 months, about 21 months, about 22 months, about 23 months, about 2 years, about 25 months, about 26 months, about 27 months, about 28 months, about 29 months, about 30 months, about 31 months, about 32 months, about 33 months, about 34 months, about 35 months, or about 3 years of storage. The degradation of a formulation or a unit dosage form disclosed herein can be assessed at a temperature of, for example, about 0° C., about 1° C., about 2° C., about 3° C., about 4° C., about 5° C., about 6° C., about 7° C., about 8° C., about 9° C., about 10° C., about 11° C., about 12° C., about 13° C., about 14° C., about 15° C., about 16° C., about 17° C., about 18° C., about 19° C., about 20° C., about 21° C., about 22° C., about 23° C., about 24° C., about 25° C., about 26° C., about 27° C., about 28° C., about 29° C., about 30° C., about 31° C., about 32° C., about 33° C., about 34° C., about 35° C., about 36° C., about 37° C., about 38° C., about 39° C., about 40° C., about 41° C., about 42° C., about 43° C., about 44° C., about 45° C., about 46° C., about 47° C., about 48° C., about 49° C., about 50° C., or about 0° C. to about 5° C., about 1° C. to about 6° C., about 2° C. to about 7° C., about 2° C. to about 8° C., about 3° C. to about 8° C., about 4° C. to about 9° C., about 5° C. to about 10° C., about 6° C. to about 11° C., about 7° C. to about 12° C., about 8° C. to about 13° C., about 9° C. to about 14° C., about 10° C. to about 15° C., about 11° C. to about 16° C., about 12° C. to about 17° C., about 13° C. to about 18° C., about 14° C. to about 19° C., about 15° C. to about 20° C., about 16° C. to about 21° C., about 17° C. to about 22° C., about 18° C. to about 23° C., about 19° C. to about 24° C., about 20° C. to about 25° C., about 21° C. to about 26° C., about 22° C. to about 27° C., about 23° C. to about 28° C., about 24° C. to about 29° C., about 25° C. to about 30° C., about 26° C. to about 31° C., about 27° C. to about 32° C., about 28° C. to about 33° C., about 29° C. to about 34° C., about 30° C. to about 35° C., about 31° C. to about 36° C., about 32° C. to about 37° C., about 33° C. to about 38° C., about 34° C. to about 39° C., about 35° C. to about 40° C., about 36° C. to about 41° C., about 37° C. to about 42° C., about 38° C. to about 43° C., about 39° C. to about 44° C., about 40° C. to about 45° C., about 41° C. to about 46° C., about 42° C. to about 47° C., about 43° C. to about 48° C., about 44° C. to about 49° C., about 45° C. to about 50° C.

In some embodiments, a vasopressin formulation of the invention comprises an excipient and the vasopressin has a level of decomposition at a specified temperature that is

about 0.1%, about 0.2%, about 0.3%, about 0.4%, about 0.5%, about 0.6%, about 0.7%, about 0.8%, about 0.9%, about 1%, about 1.1%, about 1.2%, about 1.3%, about 1.4%, about 1.5%, about 1.6%, about 1.7%, about 1.8%, about 1.9%, about 2%, about 2.1%, about 2.2%, about 2.3%, about 2.4%, about 2.5%, about 2.6%, about 2.7%, about 2.8%, about 2.9%, about 3%, about 3.1%, about 3.2%, about 3.3%, about 3.4%, about 3.5%, about 3.6%, about 3.7%, about 3.8%, about 3.9%, about 4%, about 4.1%, about 4.2%, about 4.3%, about 4.4%, about 4.5%, about 4.6%, about 4.7%, about 4.8%, about 4.9%, about 5%, about 10%, about 15%, about 20%, about 25%, about 30%, about 35%, about 40%, about 45%, about 50%, about 55%, about 60%, about 65%, about 70%, about 75%, about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, about 100%, about 150%, about 200%, about 250%, about 300%, about 350%, about 400%, about 450%, about 500%, about 600%, about 700%, about 800%, about 900%, or about 1000% less than the level of decomposition of a formulation of the invention in the absence of the excipient.

Pharmaceutical compositions of the invention can be used, stored, tested, analyzed or assayed at any suitable temperature. Non-limiting examples of temperatures include about 0° C., about 1° C., about 2° C., about 3° C., about 4° C., about 5° C., about 6° C., about 7° C., about 8° C., about 25 9° C., about 10° C., about 11° C., about 12° C., about 13° C., about 14° C., about 15° C., about 16° C., about 17° C., about 18° C., about 19° C., about 20° C., about 21° C., about 22° C., about 23° C., about 24° C., about 25° C., about 26° C., about 27° C., about 28° C., about 29° C., about 30° C., 30 about 31° C., about 32° C., about 33° C., about 34° C., about 35° C., about 36° C., about 37° C., about 38° C., about 39° C., about 40° C., about 41° C., about 42° C., about 43° C., about 44° C., about 45° C., about 46° C., about 47° C., about 48° C., about 49° C., about 50° C., about 51° C., about 52° C., about 53° C., about 54° C., about 55° C., about 56° C. about 57° C., about 58° C., about 59° C., about 60° C., about 61° C., about 62° C., about 63° C., about 64° C., about 65° C., about 66° C., about 67° C., about 68° C., about 69° C., about 70° C., about 71° C., about 72° C., about 73° C., about 40 74° C., or about 75° C.

Pharmaceutical compositions of the invention can be used, stored, tested, analyzed or assayed at any suitable temperature. Non-limiting examples of temperatures include from about 0° C. to about 5° C., about 1° C. to about 6° C., 45 about 2° C. to about 7° C., about 2° C. to about 8° C., about 3° C. to about 8° C., about 4° C. to about 9° C., about 5° C. to about 10° C., about 6° C. to about 11° C., about 7° C. to about 12° C., about 8° C. to about 13° C., about 9° C. to about 14° C., about 10° C. to about 15° C., about 11° C. to 50 about 16° C., about 12° C. to about 17° C., about 13° C. to about 18° C., about 14° C. to about 19° C., about 15° C. to about 20° C., about 16° C. to about 21° C., about 17° C. to about 22° C., about 18° C. to about 23° C., about 19° C. to about 24° C., about 20° C. to about 25° C., about 21° C. to 55 about 26° C., about 22° C. to about 27° C., about 23° C. to about 28° C., about 24° C. to about 29° C., about 25° C. to about 30° C., about 26° C. to about 31° C., about 27° C. to about 32° C., about 28° C. to about 33° C., about 29° C. to about 34° C., about 30° C. to about 35° C., about 31° C. to 60 about 36° C., about 32° C. to about 37° C., about 33° C. to about 38° C., about 34° C. to about 39° C., about 35° C. to about 40° C., about 36° C. to about 41° C., about 37° C. to about 42° C., about 38° C. to about 43° C., about 39° C. to about 44° C., about 40° C. to about 45° C., about 41° C. to about 46° C., about 42° C. to about 47° C., about 43° C. to about 48° C., about 44° C. to about 49° C., about 45° C. to

about 50° C., about 46° C. to about 51° C., about 47° C. to about 52° C., about 48° C. to about 53° C., about 49° C. to about 54° C., about 50° C. to about 55° C., about 51° C. to about 56° C., about 52° C. to about 57° C., about 53° C. to about 58° C., about 54° C. to about 59° C., about 55° C. to about 60° C., about 56° C. to about 61° C., about 57° C. to about 62° C., about 58° C. to about 63° C., about 59° C. to about 64° C., about 60° C. to about 65° C., about 61° C. to about 66° C., about 62° C. to about 67° C., about 63° C. to about 68° C., about 64° C. to about 69° C., about 65° C. to about 70° C., about 66° C. to about 71° C., about 67° C. to about 72° C., about 68° C. to about 73° C., about 69° C. to about 74° C., about 70° C. to about 74° C., about 71° C. to about 76° C., about 72° C. to about 77° C., about 73° C. to about 78° C., about 74° C. to about 79° C., or about 75° C. to about 80° C.

Pharmaceutical compositions of the invention can be used, stored, tested, analyzed or assayed at room temperature. The room temperature can be, for example, about 20.0° 20 C., about 20.1° C., about 20.2° C., about 20.3° C., about 20.4° C., about 20.5° C., about 20.6° C., about 20.7° C., about 20.8° C., about 20.9° C., about 21.0° C., about 21.1° C., about 21.2° C., about 21.3° C., about 21.4° C., about 21.5° C., about 21.6° C., about 21.7° C., about 21.8° C., about 21.9° C., about 22.0° C., about 22.1° C., about 22.2° C., about 22.3° C., about 22.4° C., about 22.5° C., about 22.6° C., about 22.7° C., about 22.8° C., about 22.9° C., about 23.0° C., about 23.1° C., about 23.2° C., about 23.3° C., about 23.4° C., about 23.5° C., about 23.6° C., about 23.7° C., about 23.8° C., about 23.9° C., about 24.0° C., about 24.1° C., about 24.2° C., about 24.3° C., about 24.4° C., about 24.5° C., about 24.6° C., about 24.7° C., about 24.8° C., about 24.9° C., or about 25.0° C.

A pharmaceutical composition of the disclosed can be supplied, stored, or delivered in a vial or tube that is, for example, about 0.5 mL, about 1 mL, about 2 mL, about 3 mL, about 4 mL, about 5 mL, about 6 mL, about 7 mL, about 8 mL, about 9 mL, about 10 mL, about 11 mL, about 12 mL, about 13 mL, about 14 mL, about 15 mL, about 16 mL, about 17 mL, about 18 mL, about 19 mL, or about 20 mL in volume.

A pharmaceutical composition of the disclosure can be a combination of any pharmaceutical compounds described herein with other chemical components, such as carriers, stabilizers, diluents, dispersing agents, suspending agents, thickening agents, and/or excipients. The pharmaceutical composition facilitates administration of the compound to an organism. Pharmaceutical compositions can be administered in therapeutically-effective amounts, for example, intravenous, subcutaneous, intramuscular, transdermal, or parenteral administration.

Pharmaceutical preparations can be formulated for intravenous administration. The pharmaceutical compositions can be in a form suitable for parenteral injection as a sterile suspension, solution, or emulsion in oily or aqueous vehicles, and can contain formulation agents such as suspending, stabilizing, and/or dispersing agents. Pharmaceutical formulations for parenteral administration include aqueous solutions of the active compounds in water-soluble form. Suspensions of the active compounds can be prepared as oily injection suspensions. Suitable lipophilic solvents or vehicles include fatty oils such as sesame oil, or synthetic fatty acid esters, such as ethyl oleate or triglycerides, or liposomes. Aqueous injection suspensions can contain substances which increase the viscosity of the suspension, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, sorbitol, or dextran. The suspension can also contain suitable stabilizers or agents

which increase the solubility of the compounds to allow for the preparation of highly concentrated solutions. Alternatively, the active ingredient can be in powder form for constitution with a suitable vehicle, for example, sterile pyrogen-free water, before use.

Comparison Formulations.

A pharmaceutical composition described herein can be analyzed by comparison to a reference formulation. A reference formulation can be generated from any combination of compounds, peptides, excipients, diluents, carriers, and 10 solvents disclosed herein. Any compound, peptide, excipient, diluent, carrier, or solvent used to generate the reference formulation can be present in any percentage, ratio, or amount, for example, those disclosed herein. The reference formulation can comprise, consist essentially of, or consist 15 of any combination of any of the foregoing.

A non-limiting example of a comparison formulation comprises, consists essentially of, or consists of: an amount, such as about 20 Units or about 0.04 mg, of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof, an amount, such 20 as about 5 mg, of chlorobutanol (for example, hydrous), an amount, such as about 0.22 mg, of acetic acid or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof or a quantity sufficient to bring pH to about 3.4 to about 3.6, and water as needed. Another non-limiting example of a comparison formulation 25 comprises, consists essentially of, or consists of: vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof, chlorobutanol, acetic acid, and a solvent such as water. Another nonlimiting example of a comparison formulation comprises, consists essentially of, or consists of: vasopressin or a 30 pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof, chlorobutanol, and a solvent such as water. Another non-limiting example of a comparison formulation comprises, consists essentially of, or consists of: vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof, acetic acid, and a solvent such as water. Another 35 non-limiting example of a comparison formulation comprises, consists essentially of, or consists of: vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof and a solvent such as water. Another non-limiting example of a comparison formulation comprises, consists essentially of, or con- 40 sists of: vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof and a buffer having acidic pH, such as pH 3.5 or any buffer or pH described herein. Methods.

Any formulation described herein can be diluted prior to 45 administration to a subject. Diluents that can be used in a method of the invention include, for example, compound sodium lactate solution, 6% dextran, 10% dextran, 5% dextrose, 20% fructose, Ringer's solution, 5% saline, 1.39% sodium bicarbonate, 1.72% sodium lactate, or water. Upon 50 dilution, any diluted formulation disclosed herein can be stored for, for example, about 24 hours, about 36 hours, about 72 hours, about 96 hours, about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 4 weeks, about 5 weeks, about 6 weeks, about 2 months, about 3 months, about 4 months, 55 about 5 months, about 6 months, about 8 months, about 10 months, about 1 year, about 13 months, about 14 months, about 15 months, about 16 months, about 17 months, about 18 months, about 19 months, about 20 months, about 21 months, about 22 months, about 23 months, about 2 years, 60 about 25 months, about 26 months, about 27 months, about 28 months, about 29 months, about 30 months, about 31 months, about 32 months, about 33 months, about 34 months, about 35 months, or about 3 years of storage. Upon dilution, any diluted formulation disclosed herein can be 65 stored at, for example, about 0° C., about 1° C., about 2° C., about 3° C., about 4° C., about 5° C., about 6° C., about 7°

C., about 8° C., about 9° C., about 10° C., about 11° C., about 12° C., about 13° C., about 14° C., about 15° C., about 16° C., about 17° C., about 18° C., about 19° C., about 20° C., about 21° C., about 22° C., about 23° C., about 24° C., about 25° C., about 26° C., about 27° C., about 28° C., about 29° C., about 30° C., about 31° C., about 32° C., about 33° C., about 34° C., about 35° C., about 36° C., about 37° C., about 38° C., about 39° C., about 40° C., about 41° C., about 42° C., about 43° C., about 44° C., about 45° C., about 46° C., about 47° C., about 48° C., about 49° C., about 50° C., or about 0° C. to about 5° C., about 1° C. to about 6° C., about 2° C. to about 7° C., about 2° C. to about 8° C., about 3° C. to about 8° C., about 4° C. to about 9° C., about 5° C. to about 10° C., about 6° C. to about 11° C., about 7° C. to about 12° C., about 8° C. to about 13° C., about 9° C. to about 14° C., about 10° C. to about 15° C., about 11° C. to about 16° C., about 12° C. to about 17° C., about 13° C. to about 18° C., about 14° C. to about 19° C., about 15° C. to about 20° C., about 16° C. to about 21° C., about 17° C. to about 22° C., about 18° C. to about 23° C., about 19° C. to about 24° C., about 20° C. to about 25° C., about 21° C. to about 26° C., about 22° C. to about 27° C., about 23° C. to about 28° C., about 24° C. to about 29° C., about 25° C. to about 30° C., about 26° C. to about 31° C., about 27° C. to about 32° C., about 28° C. to about 33° C., about 29° C. to about 34° C., about 30° C. to about 35° C., about 31° C. to about 36° C., about 32° C. to about 37° C., about 33° C. to about 38° C., about 34° C. to about 39° C., about 35° C. to about 40° C., about 36° C. to about 41° C., about 37° C. to about 42° C., about 38° C. to about 43° C., about 39° C. to about 44° C., about 40° C. to about 45° C., about 41° C. to about 46° C., about 42° C. to about 47° C., about 43° C. to about 48° C., about 44° C. to about 49° C., about 45° C. to

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 24 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 $\mu g/mL$ to about 2.1 $\mu g/mL$) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and

d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically- 5 acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 48 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing 10 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) 15 chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vaso- 20 pressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to 25 about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 96 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of 35 vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 40 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin 45 or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 50 5° C., for about one week.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage 55 form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to 60 provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration 65 provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to

16

about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about two weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about three weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about four weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL (about $0.21~\mu g/mL$ to about $2.1~\mu g/mL)$ of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is

hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about six weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to 20 about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about three months.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of 30 vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 35 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin 40 or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 45 5° C., for about six months.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage 50 form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to 55 provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration 60 provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than 65 about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about one year.

18

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about two years.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about three years.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 24 hours; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage

form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 48 hours; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to 5 provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration 10 provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than 15 about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for 20 intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 25 96 hours; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human 30 by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is 35 hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method 40 comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the 45 unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 1 week; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and 50 d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically- 55 acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing 60 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) 65 chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least

20

2 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about one week.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 6 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and

d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically- 5 acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing 10 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) 15 chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 months; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vaso- 20 pressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to 25 about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of 35 vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 6 months; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 40 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin 45 or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 50 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage 55 form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least one year; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to 60 provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration 65 provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to

22

about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least two years; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least three years; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 24 hours; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is

hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 24 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 48 hours; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to 20 about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 48 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of 30 vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 96 hours; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 35 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin 40 or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 45 5° C., for about 96 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage 50 form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least one week; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to 55 provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration 60 provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than 65 about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about one week.

24

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 2 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 2 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage

form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 months; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to 5 provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration 10 provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than 15 about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 months.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for 20 intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 25 6 months; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human 30 by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is 35 hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 6 months.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method 40 comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the 45 unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 1 year; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and 50 d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically- 55 acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 1 year.

The present invention provides a method of increasing 60 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) 65 chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least

26

2 years; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 2 years.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 years; c) diluting the unit dosage form in a diluent to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 years.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 24 hours; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 48 hours; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-accept-

able salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of 5 vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing 10 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 96 hours; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 ug/mL to about 20 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically- 25 acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks. 30

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of 35 vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 1 week; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 40 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from 45 about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after 50 storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage 55 form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 2 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 60 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; 65 wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-

acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about one week.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 months; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit

dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for 5 intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 10 6 months; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit 15 dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof 20 per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method 25 comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the 30 unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 1 year; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable 35 salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the 40 pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing 45 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) 50 chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 2 years; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 55 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically- 60 acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method 30

comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 years; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 24 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 48 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii)

chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 5 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically- 10 acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 96 hours. 15

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of 20 vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 25 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from 30 about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after 35 storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 1 week.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage 40 form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 45 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 ug/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; 50 wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit 55 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 2 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for 60 intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 65 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about

0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 months.

The present invention provides a method of increasing comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration;

wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit 5 dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 6 months.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for 10 intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 15 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit 20 dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof 25 per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 1 year.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method 30 comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the 35 unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-accept- 40 able salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of 45 vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 2 years.

The present invention provides a method of increasing 50 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) 55 chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 60 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically- 65 acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof

34

per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 years.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 24 hours; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 24 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 48 hours; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 48 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 96 hours; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 96 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of 5 vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least one week; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 10 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from 15 about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after 20 storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 1 week.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage 25 form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 2 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 30 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; 35 wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 2 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for 45 intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 50 3 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit 55 dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof 60 per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage

36

form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 months; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 months.

The present invention provides a method of increasing per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit 40 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 6 months; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 μg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 6 months.

> The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least

one year; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit 5 dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof 10 per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about one year.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method 15 comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the 20 unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 2 years; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 2.1 µg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-accept- 25 able salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuticallyacceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of 30 vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 2 years.

The present invention provides a method of increasing 35 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising, in a unit dosage form: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) 40 chlorobutanol; iii) acetic acid; and iv) water; b) storing the unit dosage form at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 years; c) diluting the unit dosage form in 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose in water to provide a concentration from about 0.1 units/mL to about 1 unit/mL (about 0.21 µg/mL to about 45 2.1 μg/mL) of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and d) administering the diluted unit dosage form to the human by intravenous administration; wherein: the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically- 50 acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; and the human is hypotensive, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 years.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 24 hours; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the 65 human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1

units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about four weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 48 hours; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about four weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 96 hours; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about four weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 1 week; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about four weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 2 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuti-

cally-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for 5 about four weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 10 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the 15 human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the 20 pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about four weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method 25 comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of 35 vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharma- 45 ceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 months; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the 50 human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than 55 about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about four weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for 60 intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 6 months; and c) 65 intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the

human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about four weeks.

40

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 1 year; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about four weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 2 years; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about four weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 years; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about four weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the

human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the 5 pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 24 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method 10 comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° 15 C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of 20 vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 48 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharma- 30 ceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human 35 from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% 40 degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 96 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intrave- 50 nously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof 55 per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 1 week.

The present invention provides a method of increasing 60 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) 65 water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intrave42

nously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about two weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about three weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about four weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for 45 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 months.

> The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8°

C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 6 months.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharma- 15 ceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human 20 from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% 25 degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 1 year.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for 30 intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intrave- 35 nously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof 40 per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 2 years.

The present invention provides a method of increasing 45 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) 50 water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuti- 55 cally-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for 60 about 3 years.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 65 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii)

44

water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 24 hours; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 24 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 48 hours; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C. for about, for example, 5° C., 48 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 96 hours; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 96 hours.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 1 week; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 1 week.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharma-

ceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 2 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% 10 degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 2 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for 15 intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 weeks; and c) intrave- 20 nously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof 25 per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing 30 blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) 35 water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 4 weeks; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceuti- 40 cally-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for 45 about 4 weeks.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 50 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 months; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composi- 55 tion to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, 60 wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 months.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method 65 comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01

46

mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 6 months; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 6 months.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 1 year; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 2 years; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 2 years.

The present invention provides a method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetic acid; and iii) water; and b) storing the pharmaceutical composition at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for at least 3 years; and c) intravenously administering the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute; wherein the human is hypotensive, wherein the pharmaceutical composition exhibits less than about 5% degradation after storage at 2-8° C., for example, 5° C., for about 3 years.

Dosage Amounts.

In practicing the methods of treatment or use provided herein, therapeutically-effective amounts of the compounds

described herein are administered in pharmaceutical compositions to a subject having a disease or condition to be treated. A therapeutically-effective amount can vary widely depending on the severity of the disease, the age and relative health of the subject, the potency of the compounds used, 5 and other factors. Subjects can be, for example, humans, elderly adults, adults, adolescents, pre-adolescents, children, toddlers, infants, or neonates. A subject can be a patient.

Pharmaceutical compositions of the invention can be formulated in any suitable volume. The formulation volume 10 can be, for example, about 0.1 mL, about 0.2 mL, about 0.3 mL, about 0.4 mL, about 0.5 mL, about 0.6 mL, about 0.7 mL, about 0.8 mL, about 0.9 mL, about 1 mL, about 1.1 mL, about 1.2 mL, about 1.3 mL, about 1.4 mL, about 1.5 mL, about 1.6 mL, about 1.7 mL, about 1.8 mL, about 1.9 mL, 15 about 2 mL, about 2.1 mL, about 2.2 mL, about 2.3 mL, about 2.4 mL, about 2.5 mL, about 2.6 mL, about 2.7 mL, about 2.8 mL, about 2.9 mL, about 3 mL, about 3.1 mL, about 3.2 mL, about 3.3 mL, about 3.4 mL, about 3.5 mL, about 3.6 mL, about 3.7 mL, about 3.8 mL, about 3.9 mL, 20 about 4 mL, about 4.1 mL, about 4.2 mL, about 4.3 mL, about 4.4 mL, about 4.5 mL, about 4.6 mL, about 4.7 mL, about 4.8 mL, about 4.9 mL, about 5 mL, about 5.1 mL, about 5.2 mL, about 5.3 mL, about 5.4 mL, about 5.5 mL, about 5.6 mL, about 5.7 mL, about 5.8 mL, about 5.9 mL, 25 about 6 mL, about 6.1 mL, about 6.2 mL, about 6.3 mL, about 6.4 mL, about 6.5 mL, about 6.6 mL, about 6.7 mL, about 6.8 mL, about 6.9 mL, about 7 mL, about 7.1 mL, about 7.2 mL, about 7.3 mL, about 7.4 mL, about 7.5 mL, about 7.6 mL, about 7.7 mL, about 7.8 mL, about 7.9 mL, 30 about 8 mL, about 8.1 mL, about 8.2 mL, about 8.3 mL, about 8.4 mL, about 8.5 mL, about 8.6 mL, about 8.7 mL, about 8.8 mL, about 8.9 mL, about 9 mL, about 9.1 mL, about 9.2 mL, about 9.3 mL, about 9.4 mL, about 9.5 mL, about 9.6 mL, about 9.7 mL, about 9.8 mL, about 9.9 mL, 35 about 10 mL, about 11 mL, about 12 mL, about 13 mL, about 14 mL, about 15 mL, about 16 mL, about 17 mL, about 18 mL, about 19 mL, or about 20 mL.

A therapeutically-effective amount of a compound described herein can be present in a composition at a 40 concentration of, for example, about 0.1 units/mL, about 0.2 units/mL, about 0.3 units/mL, about 0.4 units/mL, about 0.5 units/mL, about 0.6 units/mL, about 0.7 units/mL, about 0.8 units/mL, about 0.9 units/mL, about 1 unit/mL, about 2 units/mL, about 3 units/mL, about 4 units/mL, about 5 units/mL, about 6 units/mL, about 7 units/mL, about 8 units/mL, about 9 units/mL, about 10 units/mL, about 11 units/mL, about 12 units/mL, about 13 units/mL, about 14 units/mL, about 15 units/mL, about 16 units/mL, about 17 units/mL, about 18 units/mL, about 19 units/mL, about 20 50 units/mL, about 21 units/mL, about 22 units/mL, about 23 units/mL, about 24 units/mL about 25 units/mL, about 30 units/mL, about 35 units/mL, about 40 units/mL, about 45 units/mL, or about 50 units/mL.

A therapeutically-effective amount of a compound 55 described herein can be present in a composition of the invention at a mass of about, for example, about 0.01 µg, about 0.05 µg, about 0.1 µg, about 0.15 µg, about 0.2 µg, about 0.25 µg, about 0.3 µg, about 0.35 µg, about 0.4 µg, about 0.5 µg, about 0.6 µg, about 0.7 µg, about 0.8 µg, about 60 0.9 µg, about 1 µg, about 2 µg, about 3 µg, about 4 µg, about 5 µg, about 10 µg, about 15 µg, about 20 µg, about 25 µg, about 30 µg, about 35 µg, about 40 µg, about 45 µg, about 50 µg, about 60 µg, about 100 µg, about 125 µg, about 150 µg, about 175 µg, 65 about 200 µg, about 250 µg, about 300 µg, about 350 µg, about 400 µg, about 450 µg, about 500 µg, about 600 µg, about 400 µg, about 450 µg, about 500 µg, about 600 µg,

48

about 700 µg, about 800 µg, about 900 µg, about 1 mg, about 2 mg, about 3 mg, about 4 mg, about 5 mg, about 6 mg, about 7 mg, about 8 mg, about 9 mg, or about 10 mg.

A therapeutically-effective amount of a compound described herein can be present in a composition of the invention at a concentration of, for example, about 0.001 mg/mL, about 0.002 mg/mL, about 0.003 mg/mL, about 0.004 mg/mL, about 0.005 mg/mL, about 0.006 mg/mL, about 0.007 mg/mL, about 0.008 mg/mL, about 0.009 mg/mL, about 0.01 mg/mL, about 0.02 mg/mL, about 0.03 mg/mL, about 0.04 mg/mL, about 0.05 mg/mL, about 0.06 mg/mL, about 0.07 mg/mL, about 0.08 mg/mL, about 0.09 mg/mL, about 0.1 mg/mL, about 0.2 mg/mL, about 0.3 mg/mL, about 0.4 mg/mL, about 0.5 mg/mL, about 0.6 mg/mL, about 0.7 mg/mL, about 0.8 mg/mL, about 0.9 mg/mL, about 1 mg/mL, about 1.5 mg/mL, about 2 mg/mL, about 2.5 mg/mL, about 3 mg/mL, about 3.5 mg/mL, about 4 mg/mL, about 4.5 mg/mL, about 5 mg/mL, about 6 mg/mL, about 7 mg/mL, about 8 mg/mL, about 9 mg/mL, or about 10 mg/mL.

A therapeutically-effective amount of a compound described herein can be present in a composition of the invention at a unit of active agent/unit of active time. Non-limiting examples of therapeutically-effective amounts can be, for example, about 0.01 units/minute, about 0.02 units/minute, about 0.03 units/minute, about 0.04 units/minute, about 0.05 units/minute, about 0.06 units/minute, about 0.07 units/minute, about 0.08 units/minute, about 0.09 units/minute or about 0.1 units/minute.

Pharmaceutical compositions of the invention can be formulated at any suitable pH. The pH can be, for example, about 2, about 2.05, about 2.1, about 2.15, about 2.2, about 2.25, about 2.3, about 2.35, about 2.4, about 2.45, about 2.5, about 2.5, about 2.6, about 2.65, about 2.7, about 2.75, about 2.8, about 2.85, about 2.9, about 2.95, about 3, about 3.05, about 3.1, about 3.15, about 3.2, about 3.25, about 3.3, about 3.36, about 3.4, about 3.45, about 3.5, about 3.5, about 3.6, about 3.65, about 3.7, about 3.75, about 3.8, about 3.8, about 3.9, about 4.2, about 4.25, about 4.3, about 4.35, about 4.4, about 4.45, about 4.5, about 4.5, about 4.6, about 4.6, about 4.7, about 4.75, about 4.8, about 4.85, about 4.9, about 4.95, or about 5 pH units.

Pharmaceutical compositions of the invention can be formulated at any suitable pH. The pH can be, for example, from about 2 to about 2.2, about 2.05 to about 2.25, about 2.1 to about 2.3, about 2.15 to about 2.35, about 2.2 to about 2.4, about 2.25 to about 2.45, about 2.3 to about 2.5, about 2.35 to about 2.55, about 2.4 to about 2.6, about 2.45 to about 2.65, about 2.5 to about 2.7, about 2.55 to about 2.75, about 2.6 to about 2.8, about 2.65 to about 2.85, about 2.7 to about 2.9, about 2.75 to about 2.95, about 2.8 to about 3, about 2.85 to about 3.05, about 2.9 to about 3.1, about 2.95 to about 3.15, about 3 to about 3.2, about 3.05 to about 3.25, about 3.1 to about 3.3, about 3.15 to about 3.35, about 3.2 to about 3.4, about 3.25 to about 3.45, about 3.3 to about 3.5, about 3.35 to about 3.55, about 3.4 to about 3.6, about 3.45 to about 3.65, about 3.5 to about 3.7, about 3.55 to about 3.75, about 3.6 to about 3.8, about 3.65 to about 3.85, about 3.7 to about 3.9, about 3.7 to about 3.8, about 3.75 to about 3.95, about 3.75 to about 3.8, about 3.8 to about 3.85, about 3.75 to about 3.85, about 3.8 to about 4, about 3.85 to about 4.05, about 3.9 to about 4.1, about 3.95 to about 4.15, about 4 to about 4.2, about 4.05 to about 4.25, about 4.1 to about 4.3, about 4.15 to about 4.35, about 4.2 to about 4.4, about 4.25 to about 4.45, about 4.3 to about 4.5, about 4.35 to about 4.55, about 4.4 to about 4.6, about 4.45 to about 4.65,

about 4.5 to about 4.7, about 4.55 to about 4.75, about 4.6 to about 4.8, about 4.65 to about 4.85, about 4.7 to about 4.9, about 4.75 to about 4.95, about 4.8 to about 5.05, about 4.9 to about 5.1, about 4.95 to about 5.15, or about 5 to about 5.2 pH units.

In some embodiments, the addition of an excipient can change the viscosity of a pharmaceutical composition of the invention. In some embodiments the use of an excipient can increase or decrease the viscosity of a fluid by at least 0.001 Pascal-second (Pa.s), at least 0.001 Pa·s, at least 0.0009 Pa·s, at least 0.0008 Pa·s, at least 0.0007 Pa·s, at least 0.0006 Pa·s, at least 0.0005 Pa·s, at least 0.0001 Pa·s, at least 0.0005 Pa·s, at least 0.0001 Pa·s, at least 0.00005 Pa·s, or at least 0.00001 Pa·s.

In some embodiments, the addition of an excipient to a 15 pharmaceutical composition of the invention can increase or decrease the viscosity of the composition by at least 5%, at least 10%, at least 15%, at least 20%, at least 25%, at least 30%, at least 35%, at least 40%, at least 45%, at least 50%, at least 55%, at least 60%, at least 65%, at least 70%, at least 20 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 99%. In some embodiments, the addition of an excipient to a pharmaceutical composition of the invention can increase or decrease the viscosity of the composition by no greater than 5%, no greater than 10%, no greater than 25 15%, no greater than 20%, no greater than 25%, no greater than 30%, no greater than 35%, no greater than 40%, no greater than 45%, no greater than 50%, no greater than 55%, no greater than 60%, no greater than 65%, no greater than 70%, no greater than 75%, no greater than 80%, no greater 30 than 85%, no greater than 90%, no greater than 95%, or no greater than 99%.

Any compound herein can be purified. A compound can be at least 1% pure, at least 2% pure, at least 3% pure, at least 4% pure, at least 5% pure, at least 6% pure, at least 7% 35 pure, at least 8% pure, at least 9% pure, at least 10% pure, at least 11% pure, at least 12% pure, at least 13% pure, at least 14% pure, at least 15% pure, at least 16% pure, at least 17% pure, at least 18% pure, at least 19% pure, at least 20% pure, at least 21% pure, at least 22% pure, at least 23% pure, 40 at least 24% pure, at least 25% pure, at least 26% pure, at least 27% pure, at least 28% pure, at least 29% pure, at least 30% pure, at least 31% pure, at least 32% pure, at least 33% pure, at least 34% pure, at least 35% pure, at least 36% pure, at least 37% pure, at least 38% pure, at least 39% pure, at 45 least 40% pure, at least 41% pure, at least 42% pure, at least 43% pure, at least 44% pure, at least 45% pure, at least 46% pure, at least 47% pure, at least 48% pure, at least 49% pure, at least 50% pure, at least 51% pure, at least 52% pure, at least 53% pure, at least 54% pure, at least 55% pure, at least 50 56% pure, at least 57% pure, at least 58% pure, at least 59% pure, at least 60% pure, at least 61% pure, at least 62% pure, at least 63% pure, at least 64% pure, at least 65% pure, at least 66% pure, at least 67% pure, at least 68% pure, at least 69% pure, at least 70% pure, at least 71% pure, at least 72% 55 pure, at least 73% pure, at least 74% pure, at least 75% pure, at least 76% pure, at least 77% pure, at least 78% pure, at least 79% pure, at least 80% pure, at least 81% pure, at least 82% pure, at least 83% pure, at least 84% pure, at least 85% pure, at least 86% pure, at least 87% pure, at least 88% pure, 60 at least 89% pure, at least 90% pure, at least 91% pure, at least 92% pure, at least 93% pure, at least 94% pure, at least 95% pure, at least 96% pure, at least 97% pure, at least 98% pure, at least 99% pure, at least 99.1% pure, at least 99.2% pure, at least 99.3% pure, at least 99.4% pure, at least 99.5% pure, at least 99.6% pure, at least 99.7% pure, at least 99.8% pure, or at least 99.9% pure.

50

Compositions of the invention can be packaged as a kit. In some embodiments, a kit includes written instructions on the administration or use of the composition. The written material can be, for example, a label. The written material can suggest conditions methods of administration. The instructions provide the subject and the supervising physician with the best guidance for achieving the optimal clinical outcome from the administration of the therapy. In some embodiments, the label can be approved by a regulatory agency, for example the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), the European Medicines Agency (EMA), or other regulatory agencies.

A composition described herein can be provided as a pharmaceutical formulation that can be stored in, for example, a vial or a container. The vial or container can contain, at the opening, a dispensing region from which a portion of the pharmaceutical formulation can be withdrawn for administration to a subject. In some embodiments, the dispensing region is punctured by, for example, a hypodermic needle to access the pharmaceutical formulation. The dispensing region can be punctured, for example, one time, two times, three times, four times, five times, six times, seven time, eight time, nine times, ten times, 11 times, 12 times, 13 times, 14 times, 15 times, or as many times as needed for treatment of the subject. The dispensing region can be made of, for example, aluminum, rubber, plastic, wax, or any combination thereof.

The dispensing region of the contain can be punctured within one hour, two hours, three hours, four hours, five hours, six hours, seven hours, eight hours, nine hours, ten hours, 11 hours, 12 hours, one day (24 hours), two days (48 hours), three days, four days, five days, six days, one week, two weeks, three weeks, one month (30 days), two months, three months, four months, five months, six months, seven months, eight months, nine months, ten months, eleven months, or one year from the first puncture of the dispensing region of the container.

Pharmaceutically-Acceptable Excipients.

Non-limiting examples of pharmaceutically-acceptable excipients can be found, for example, in Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy, Nineteenth Ed (Easton, Pa.: Mack Publishing Company, 1995); Hoover, John E., Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pa. 1975; Liberman, H. A. and Lachman, L., Eds., Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms, Marcel Decker, New York, N.Y., 1980; and Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems, Seventh Ed. (Lippincott Williams & Wilkins 1999), each of which is incorporated by reference in its entirety.

In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition provided herein comprises a sugar as an excipient. Non-limiting examples of sugars include trehalose, sucrose, glucose, lactose, galactose, glyceraldehyde, fructose, dextrose, maltose, xylose, mannose, maltodextrin, starch, cellulose, lactulose, cellobiose, mannobiose, and combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition provided herein comprises a buffer as an excipient. Non-limiting examples of buffers include potassium phosphate, sodium phosphate, saline sodium citrate buffer (SSC), acetate, saline, physiological saline, phosphate buffer saline (PBS), 4-2-hydroxyethyl-1-piperazineethanesulfonic acid buffer (HEPES), 3-(N-morpholino)propanesulfonic acid buffer (MOPS), and piperazine-N,N'-bis(2-ethanesulfonic acid) buffer (PIPES), or combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, a pharmaceutical composition of the invention comprises a source of divalent metal ions as an

excipient. A metal can be in elemental form, a metal atom, or a metal ion. Non-limiting examples of metals include transition metals, main group metals, and metals of Group 1, Group 2, Group 3, Group 4, Group 5, Group 6, Group 7, Group 8, Group 9, Group 10, Group 11, Group 12, Group 13, Group 14, and Group 15 of the Periodic Table. Non-limiting examples of metals include lithium, sodium, potassium, cesium, magnesium, calcium, strontium, scandium, titanium, vanadium, chromium, manganese, iron, cobalt, nickel, copper, zinc, yttrium, zirconium, niobium, molybdenum, palladium, silver, cadmium, tungsten, rhenium, osmium, iridium, platinum, gold, mercury, cerium, and samarium.

In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition provided herein comprises an alcohol as an excipient. Non-limiting examples of alcohols include ethanol, propylene glycol, glycerol, polyethylene glycol, chlorobutanol, isopropanol, xylitol, sorbitol, maltitol, erythritol, threitol, arabitol, ribitol, mannitol, galactilol, fucitol, lactitol, and combinations thereof.

Pharmaceutical preparations can be formulated with polyethylene glycol (PEG). PEGs with molecular weights ranging from about 300 g/mol to about 10,000,000 g/mol can be used. Non-limiting examples of PEGs include PEG 200, PEG 300, PEG 400, PEG 540, PEG 550, PEG 600, PEG 25 1000, PEG 1450, PEG 1500, PEG 2000, PEG 3000, PEG 3350, PEG 4000, PEG 4600, PEG 6000, PEG 8000, PEG 10,000, and PEG 20,000.

Further excipients that can be used in a composition of the invention include, for example, benzalkonium chloride, benzethonium chloride, benzyl alcohol, butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene, chlorobutanol, dehydroacetic acid, ethylenediamine, ethyl vanillin, glycerin, hypophosphorous acid, phenol, phenylethyl alcohol, phenylmercuric nitrate, potassium benzoate, potassium metabisulfite, potassium sorbate, sodium bisulfite, sodium metabisulfite, sorbic acid, thimerasol, acetic acid, aluminum monostearate, boric acid, calcium hydroxide, calcium stearate, calcium sulfate, calcium tetrachloride, cellulose acetate pthalate, microcrystalline celluose, chloroform, citric acid, 40 edetic acid, and ethylcellulose.

In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition provided herein comprises an aprotic solvent as an excipient. Non-limiting examples of aprotic solvents include perfluorohexane, α,α,α -trifluorotoluene, pentane, hexane, 45 cyclohexane, methylcyclohexane, decalin, dioxane, carbon tetrachloride, freon-11, benzene, toluene, carbon disulfide, diisopropyl ether, diethyl ether, t-butyl methyl ether, ethyl acetate, 1,2-dimethoxyethane, 2-methoxyethyl ether, tetrahydrofuran, methylene chloride, pyridine, 2-butanone, 50 acetone, N-methylpyrrolidinone, nitromethane, dimethylformamide, acetonitrile, sulfolane, dimethyl sulfoxide, and propylene carbonate.

The amount of the excipient in a pharmaceutical composition of the invention can be about 0.01%, about 0.02%, 55 about 0.03%, about 0.04%, about 0.05%, about 0.06%, about 0.07%, about 0.08%, about 0.09%, about 0.1%, about 0.2%, about 0.3%, about 0.4%, about 0.5%, about 0.6%, about 0.7%, about 0.8%, about 0.9%, about 1%, about 1.5%, about 2%, about 2.5%, about 3%, about 3.5%, about 4%, 60 about 4.5%, about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9%, about 35%, about 40%, about 20%, about 25%, about 30%, about 35%, about 40%, about 45%, about 50%, about 60%, about 70%, about 80%, about 90%, about 100%, about 200%, about 70%, about 80%, about 90%, about 100%, about 500%, a

52

The amount of the excipient in a pharmaceutical composition of the invention can be about 0.01%, about 0.02%, about 0.03%, about 0.04%, about 0.05%, about 0.06%, about 0.07%, about 0.08%, about 0.09%, about 0.1%, about 0.2%, about 0.3%, about 0.4%, about 0.5%, about 0.6%, about 0.7%, about 0.8%, about 0.9%, about 1%, about 1.5%, about 2%, about 2.5%, about 3%, about 3.5%, about 4%, about 4.5%, about 5%, about 6%, about 7%, about 8%, about 9%, about 10%, about 15%, about 20%, about 25%, about 30%, about 35%, about 40%, about 45%, about 50%, about 55% about 60%, about 65%, about 70%, about 75%, about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, about 99%, or about 100% by mass or by volume of the unit dosage form.

The ratio of vasopressin to an excipient in a pharmaceutical composition of the invention can be about 100:about 1, about 95:about 1, about 90:about 1, about 85:about 1, about 80:about 1, about 75:about 1, about 70:about 1, about 65:about 1, about 60:about 1, about 55:about 1, about 50:about 1, about 45:about 1, about 40:about 1, about 20:about 1 about 30:about 1, about 25:about 1, about 9:about 1, about 15:about 1, about 7:about 1, about 9:about 1, about 4:about 1, about 3:about 1, about 5:about 1, about 1:about 3, about 1:about 1, about 1:about 3, about 1:about 4, about 1:about 5, about 1:about 6, about 1:about 7, about 1:about 7, about 1:about 1, about 1:about 1.about 1.abou

Pharmaceutically-Acceptable Salts.

The invention provides the use of pharmaceutically-acceptable salts of any therapeutic compound described herein. Pharmaceutically-acceptable salts include, for example, acid-addition salts and base-addition salts. The acid that is added to the compound to form an acid-addition salt can be an organic acid or an inorganic acid. A base that is added to the compound to form a base-addition salt can be an organic base or an inorganic base. In some embodiments, a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt is a metal salt. In some embodiments, a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt is an ammonium salt.

Metal salts can arise from the addition of an inorganic base to a compound of the invention. The inorganic base consists of a metal cation paired with a basic counterion, such as, for example, hydroxide, carbonate, bicarbonate, or phosphate. The metal can be an alkali metal, alkaline earth metal, transition metal, or main group metal. In some embodiments, the metal is lithium, sodium, potassium, cesium, cerium, magnesium, manganese, iron, calcium, strontium, cobalt, titanium, aluminum, copper, cadmium, or zinc.

In some embodiments, a metal salt is a lithium salt, a sodium salt, a potassium salt, a cesium salt, a cerium salt, a magnesium salt, a manganese salt, an iron salt, a calcium salt, a strontium salt, a cobalt salt, a titanium salt, an aluminum salt, a copper salt, a cadmium salt, or a zinc salt.

Ammonium salts can arise from the addition of ammonia or an organic amine to a compound of the invention. In some embodiments, the organic amine is triethyl amine, diisopropyl amine, ethanol amine, diethanol amine, triethanol amine, morpholine, N-methylmorpholine, piperidine, N-methylpiperidine, N-ethylpiperidine, dibenzylamine, piperazine, pyridine, pyrrazole, pipyrrazole, imidazole, pyrazine, or pipyrazine.

In some embodiments, an ammonium salt is a triethyl amine salt, a diisopropyl amine salt, an ethanol amine salt, a diethanol amine salt, a triethanol amine salt, a morpholine salt, an N-methylmorpholine salt, a piperidine salt, an N-methylpiperidine salt, an N-ethylpiperidine salt, a diben-

zylamine salt, a piperazine salt, a pyridine salt, a pyrrazole salt, a pipyrrazole salt, an imidazole salt, a pyrazine salt, or a pipyrazine salt.

Acid addition salts can arise from the addition of an acid to a compound of the invention. In some embodiments, the 5 acid is organic. In some embodiments, the acid is inorganic. In some embodiments, the acid is hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, hydroiodic acid, nitric acid, nitrous acid, sulfuric acid, sulfurous acid, a phosphoric acid, isonicotinic acid, lactic acid, salicylic acid, tartaric acid, ascorbic acid, 10 gentisinic acid, gluconic acid, glucaronic acid, saccaric acid, formic acid, benzoic acid, glutamic acid, pantothenic acid, acetic acid, propionic acid, butyric acid, fumaric acid, succinic acid, methanesulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid, benzonesulfonic acid, p-toluenesulfonic acid, citric acid, oxalic 15 acid, or maleic acid.

In some embodiments, the salt is a hydrochloride salt, a hydrobromide salt, a hydroidide salt, a nitrate salt, a nitrite salt, a sulfate salt, a sulfate salt, a phosphate salt, isonicotinate salt, a lactate salt, a salicylate salt, a tartrate salt, an 20 ascorbate salt, a gentisinate salt, a gluconate salt, a glucaronate salt, a saccarate salt, a formate salt, a benzoate salt, a glutamate salt, a pantothenate salt, an acetate salt, a propionate salt, a butyrate salt, a fumarate salt, a succinate salt, a methanesulfonate (mesylate) salt, an ethanesulfonate 25 salt, a benzenesulfonate salt, a p-toluenesulfonate salt, a citrate salt, an oxalate salt, or a maleate salt. Peptide Sequence.

As used herein, the abbreviations for the L-enantiomeric and D-enantiomeric amino acids are as follows: alanine 30 (A,Ala); arginine (R, Arg); asparagine (N, Asn); aspartic acid (D, Asp); cysteine (C, Cys); glutamic acid (E, Glu); glutamine (Q, Gln); glycine (G, Gly); histidine (H, His); isoleucine (I, Ile); leucine (L, Leu); lysine (K, Lys); methionine (M, Met); phenylalanine (F, Phe); proline (P, Pro); 35 serine (S, Ser); threonine (T, Thr); tryptophan (W, Trp); tyrosine (Y, Tyr); valine (V, Val). In some embodiments, the amino acid is a L-enantiomer. In some embodiments, the amino acid is a D-enantiomer.

A peptide of the disclosure can have about 5%, about 40 10%, about 15%, about 20%, about 25%, about 30%, about 35%, about 40%, about 45%, about 50%, about 55%, about 60%, about 65%, about 70%, about 75%, about 80%, about 81%, about 82%, about 83%, about 84%, about 85%, about 86%, about 87%, about 88%, about 89%, about 90%, about 45 91%, about 92%, about 93%, about 94%, about 95%, about 96%, about 97%, about 98%, about 99%, or about 100% amino acid sequence homology to SEQ ID NO. 1.

In some embodiments, a pharmaceutical composition of the invention comprises one or a plurality of peptides having 50 about 80% to about 90% sequence homology to SEQ ID NO. 1, about 88% to about 90% sequence homology to SEQ ID NO. 1 or 88% to 90% sequence homology to SEQ ID NO. 1. In some embodiments, a pharmaceutical composition of the invention comprises vasopressin and one or more of 55 a second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth peptide.

The ratio of vasopressin to another peptide in a pharmaceutical composition of the invention can be, for example, about 1000:about 1, about 990:about 1, about 980:about 1, about 970:about 1, about 950:about 1, about 800:about 1, about 700:about 1, about 600:1, about 500:about 1, about 400:about 1, about 300:about 1, about 200:about 1, about 100:about 1, about 95:about 1, about 90:about 1, about 85:about 1, about 65:about 1, about 65:about 1, about 60:about 1, about 70:about 1, about 50:about 1, about 60:about 1, about 50:about 1, about 60:about 1, about 50:about 1, about 60:about 6

54

45:about 1, about 40:about 1, about 35:about 1, about 30:about 1, about 25:about 1, about 20:about 1, about 19:about 1, about 18:about 1, about 17:about 1, about 16:about 1, about 15:about 1, about 14:about 1, about 13:about 1, about 11:about 1, or about 10:about 1.

The amount of another peptide or impurity in a composition of the invention can be, for example, about 0.01%, about 0.02%, about 0.03%, about 0.04%, about 0.05%, about 0.06%, about 0.07%, about 0.08%, about 0.09%, about 0.1%, about 0.2%, about 0.3%, about 0.4%, about 0.5%, about 0.6%, about 0.7%, about 0.8%, about 0.9%, about 1%, about 1.1%, about 1.2%, about 1.3%, about 1.4%, about 1.5%, about 1.6%, about 1.7%, about 1.8%, about 1.9%, about 2%, about 2.1%, about 2.2%, about 2.3%, about 2.4%, about 2.5%, about 2.6%, about 2.7%, about 2.8%, about 2.9%, about 3%, about 3.1%, about 3.2%, about 3.3%, about 3.4%, about 3.5%, about 3.6%, about 3.7%, about 3.8%, about 3.9%, about 4%, about 4.1%, about 4.2%, about 4.3%, about 4.4%, about 4.5%, about 4.6%, about 4.7%, about 4.8%, about 4.9%, about 5%, about 5.5%, about 6%, about 6.5%, about 7%, about 7.5%, about 8%, about 8.5%, about 9%, about 9.5%, about 10%, about 11%, about 12%, about 13%, about 14%, about 15%, about 16%, about 17%, about 18%, about 19%, about 20%, about 25%, about 30%, about 35%, about 40%, about 45%, about 50%, about 55%, about 60%, about 65%, about 70%, about 75%, about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, or about 100% by mass of vasopressin.

Another peptide or impurity present in a composition described herein can be, for example, SEQ ID NO.: 2, SEQ ID NO.: 3, SEQ ID NO.: 4, SEQ ID NO.: 5, SEQ ID NO.: 6, SEQ ID NO.: 7, SEQ ID NO.: 8, SEQ ID NO.: 9, SEQ ID NO.: 10, SEQ ID NO.: 11, SEQ ID NO.: 12, SEQ ID NO.: 13, SEQ ID NO.: 14, SEQ ID NO.: 15, SEQ ID NO.: 16, SEQ ID NO.: 17, a dimer of SEQ ID NO.: 1, an unidentified impurity, or any combination thereof.

Non-limiting examples of methods that can be used to identify peptides of the invention include high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), mass spectrometry (MS), Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption Ionization Time-of-Flight (MALDI-TOF), electrospray ionization Time-of-flight (ESI-TOF), gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS), liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS), and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis.

HPLC can be used to identify peptides using high pressure to separate components of a mixture through a packed column of solid adsorbent material, denoted the stationary phase. The sample components can interact differently with the column based upon the pressure applied to the column, material used in stationary phase, size of particles used in the stationary phase, the composition of the solvent used in the column, and the temperature of the column. The interaction between the sample components and the stationary phase can affect the time required for a component of the sample to move through the column. The time required for component to travel through the column from injection point to elution is known as the retention time.

Upon elution from the column, the eluted component can be detected using a UV detector attached to the column. The wavelength of light at which the component is detected, in combination with the component's retention time, can be used to identify the component. Further, the peak displayed by the detector can be used to determine the quantity of the component present in the initial sample. Wavelengths of light that can be used to detect sample components include, for example, about 200 nM, about 225 nm, about 250 nm,

about 275 nm, about 300 nm, about 325 nm, about 350 nm, about 375 nm, and about 400 nm.

Mass spectrometry (MS) can also be used to identify peptides of the invention. To prepare samples for MS analysis, the samples, containing the proteins of interest, are 5 digested by proteolytic enzymes into smaller peptides. The enzymes used for cleavage can be, for example, trypsin, chymotrypsin, glutamyl endopeptidase, Lys-C, and pepsin. The samples can be injected into a mass spectrometer. Upon injection, all or most of the peptides can be ionized and 10 detected as ions on a spectrum according to the mass to charge ratio created upon ionization. The mass to charge ratio can then be used to determine the amino acid residues present in the sample.

The present disclosure provides several embodiments of pharmaceutical formulations that provide advantages in stability, administration, efficacy, and modulation of formulation viscosity. Any embodiments disclosed herein can be used in conjunction or individually. For example, any pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient, method, technique, solvent, compound, or peptide disclosed herein can be used together with any other pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient, method, technique, solvent, compound, or peptide disclosed herein to achieve any therapeutic result. Compounds, excipients, and other formulation components can be present at any amount, ratio, or percentage disclosed herein in any such formulation, and any such combination can be used therapeutically for any purpose described herein and to provide any viscosity described herein.

In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a 30

method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; ii) 35 acetate buffer; and iii) water, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is provided in a container; b) puncturing a dispensing region of the container a first time and drawing from the container a portion of the pharmaceutical composition; c) intravenously administering the portion of the 40 pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute, wherein the human is hypotensive; d) puncturing the dispensing region of the container a second time and drawing from the container a second portion of the pharmaceutical composition, wherein the second time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured occurs at least 48 hours 50 after the first time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured; e) intravenously administering the second

per minute.

In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a 60 method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising: a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; ii) 65 acetate buffer; and iii) water, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is provided in a container; b) puncturing a

portion of the pharmaceutical composition to the human,

wherein the administration of the second portion of the

about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically

acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof

pharmaceutical composition provides to the human from 55

dispensing region of the container a first time and drawing from the container a portion of the pharmaceutical composition; c) intravenously administering the portion of the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 eeeeeeunits of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute, wherein the human is hypotensive; d) puncturing the dispensing region of the container a second time and drawing from the container a second portion of the pharmaceutical composition, wherein the second time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured occurs at least about 30 days after the first time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured; and e) intravenously administering the second portion of the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration of the second portion of the pharmaceutical composition provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute, wherein the container is stored at about room temperature from the first time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured to the second time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured, wherein the pharmaceutical composition comprises no more than about 2% total impurities at the second time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured.

EXAMPLES

Example 1

Impurities of Vasopressin as Detected by HPLC

To analyze degradation products of vasopressin that can be present in an illustrative formulation of vasopressin, gradient HPLC was performed to separate vasopressin from related peptides and formulation components. TABLE 2 below depicts the results of the experiment detailing the chemical formula, relative retention time (RRT), molar mass, and structure of vasopressin and detected impurities.

Vasopressin was detected in the eluent using UV absorbance. The concentration of vasopressin in the sample was determined by the external standard method, where the peak area of vasopressin in sample injections was compared to the peak area of vasopressin reference standards in a solution of known concentration. The concentrations of related peptide impurities in the sample were also determined using the external standard method, using the vasopressin reference standard peak area and a unit relative response factor. An impurities marker solution was used to determine the relative retention times of identified related peptides at the time of analysis.

Experimental conditions are summarized in TABLE 2 below.

TABLE 2

Column YMC-Pack ODS-AM, 3 μ m, 120 Å pore, 4.6 \times 100 mm Column 25° C. Temperature Flow Rate 1.0 mL/min Detector 215 nm Note: For Identification a Diode Array

Note: For Identification a Diode Array Detector (DAD) was used with the range of 200-400 nm.

Injection Volume 100 µL
Run time 55 minutes
Autosampler Vials Polypropylene vials

Pump (gradient)	Time (min)	% A	% B	Flow
	0	90	10	1.0
	40	50	50	1.0
	45	50	50	1.0
	46	90	10	1.0
	55	90	10	1.0

The diluent used for the present experiment was 0.25% v/v Acetic Acid, which was prepared by transferring 2.5 mL of glacial acetic acid into a 1-L volumetric flask containing 500 mL of water. The solution was diluted to the desired volume with water.

Phosphate buffer at pH 3.0 was used for mobile phase A. The buffer was prepared by weighing approximately 15.6 g of sodium phosphate monobasic monohydrate into a beaker. 1000 mL of water was added, and mixed well. The pH was adjusted to 3.0 with phosphoric acid. The buffer was filtered through a 0.45 μ m membrane filter under vacuum, and the volume was adjusted as necessary.

An acetonitrile:water (50:50) solution was used for mobile phase B. To prepare mobile phase B, 500 mL of acetonitrile was mixed with 500 mL of water.

The working standard solution contained approximately 20 units/mL of vasopressin. The standard solution was 30 prepared by quantitatively transferring the entire contents of 1 vial of USP Vasopressin RS with diluent to a 50-mL volumetric flask.

The intermediate standard solution was prepared by pipetting $0.5~\mathrm{mL}$ of the working standard solution into a 35 50-mL volumetric flask.

The sensitivity solution was prepared by pipetting $5.0~\mathrm{mL}$ of the intermediate standard solution into a $50~\mathrm{mL}$ volumetric flask. The solution was diluted to the volume with Diluent and mixed well.

A second working standard solution was prepared as directed under the standard preparation.

A portion of the vasopressin control sample was transferred to an HPLC vial and injected. The control was stable for 120 hours when stored in autosampler vials at ambient laboratory conditions. 45

To prepare the impurities marker solution, a 0.05% v/v acetic acid solution was prepared by pipetting 200.0 mL of a 0.25% v/v acetic acid solution into a 1-L volumetric flask. $_{50}$ The solution was diluted to the desired volume with water and mixed well.

To prepare the vasopressin impurity stock solutions, the a solution of each impurity was prepared in a 25 mL volumetric flask and diluted with 0.05% v/v acetic acid to a 55 concentration suitable for HPLC injection.

To prepare the MAA/H-IBA (Methacrylic Acid/ α -Hydroxy-isobutyric acid) stock solution, a stock solution containing approximately 0.3 mg/mL H-IBA and 0.01 mg/mL in 0.05% v/v acetic acid was made in a 50 mL volumetric flask. 60

To prepare the chlorobutanol diluent, about one gram of hydrous chlorobutanol was added to 500~mL of water. Subsequently, 0.25~mL of acetic acid was added and the solution was stirred to dissolve the chlorobutanol.

To prepare the impurity marker solution, vasopressin 65 powder was mixed with the impurity stock solutions prepared above.

58

The solutions were diluted to volume with the chlorobutanol diluent. The solutions were aliquoted into individual crimp top vials and stored at 2-8° C. At time of use, the solutions were removed from refrigeration (2-8° C.) and allowed to reach room temperature.

The vasopressin impurity marker solution was stable for at least 120 hours when stored in auto-sampler vials at ambient laboratory conditions. The solution was suitable for use as long as the chromatographic peaks could be identified based on comparison to the reference chromatogram.

To begin the analysis, the HPLC system was allowed to equilibrate for at least 30 minutes using mobile phase B, followed by time 0 min gradient conditions until a stable baseline was achieved.

The diluent was injected at the beginning of the run, and had no peaks that interfered with Vasopressin at around 18 minutes as shown in FIG. 1.

A single injection of the sensitivity solution was performed, wherein the signal-to-noise ratio of the Vasopressin was greater than or equal to ten as shown in FIG. 2.

A single injection of the impurities marker solution was then made. The labeled impurities in the reference chromatogram were identified in the chromatogram of the marker solution based on their elution order and approximate retention times shown in FIG. 3 and FIG. 4. FIG. 4 is a zoomed in chromatograph of FIG. 3 showing the peaks that eluted between 15 and 30 minutes. The nomenclature, structure, and approximate retention times for individual identified impurities are detailed in TABLE 3.

A single injection of the working standard solution was made to ensure that the tailing factor of the vasopressin peak was less than or equal to about 2.0 as shown in FIG. 5.

A total of five replicate injections of the working standard solution were made to ensure that the relative standard deviation (% RSD) of the five replicate vasopressin peak areas was not more than 2.0%.

Two replicate injections of the check standard preparation were to confirm that the check standard conformity was 99.0%-101.0%. One injection of the control sample was made to confirm that the assay of the control sample met the control limits established for the sample.

Then, one injection of the working standard solution was

Following the steps above done to confirm system suitability, a single injection of each sample preparation was made. The chromatograms were analyzed to determine the vasopressin and impurity peak areas. The chromatogram is depicted in FIG. **6**.

The working standard solution was injected after 1 to 4 sample injections, and the bracketing standard peak areas were averaged for use in the calculations to determine peak areas of vasopressin and associated impurities.

The relative standard deviation (% RSD) of vasopressin peak areas for the six injections of working standard solution was calculated by including the initial five injections from the system suitability steps above and each of the subsequent interspersed working standard solution injections. The calculations were done to ensure that each of the % RSD were not more than 2.0%.

The retention time of the major peak in the chromatogram of the sample preparation corresponded to that of the vaso-pressin peak in the working standard solution injection that preceded the sample preparation injection.

The UV spectrum (200-400 nm) of the main peak in the chromatogram of the sample preparation compared to the UV spectrum of vasopressin in the working standard prepa-

ration. FIG. 7 depicts a UV spectrum of a vasopressin sample and FIG. 8 depicts a UV spectrum of vasopressin standard.

To calculate the vasopressin units/mL, the following formula was used:

Vasopressin units/mL =
$$\frac{R_U}{R_S} \times Conc\ STD$$

where:

 R_U =Vasopressin peak area response of Sample preparation.

 R_s =average vasopressin peak area response of bracketing standards.

Conc STD=concentration of the vasopressin standard in units/mL

To identify the impurities, the % Impurity and identity for 20 identified impurities (TABLE 3) that are were greater than or equal to 0.10% were reported. Impurities were truncated to 3 decimal places and then rounded to 2 decimal places, unless otherwise specified.

The impurities were calculated using the formula below: 25

% impurity=
$$\frac{R_I}{R_S} \times \frac{Conc\ STD}{20\ U/\text{mL}} \times 100\%$$

where:

R_I=Peak area response for the impurity 20 U/mL=Label content of vasopressin

TABLE 3 below details the chemical formula, relative retention time (RRT in minutes), molar mass, and structure of vasopressin and detected impurities.

Example 2

Investigation of pH

To determine a possible pH for a vasopressin formulation with good shelf life, vasopressin formulations were prepared in 10 mM citrate buffer diluted in isotonic saline across a range of pH. Stability was assessed via HPLC as in EXAMPLE 1 after incubation of the formulations at 60° C. for one week. FIG. 9 illustrates the results of the experiment. The greatest level of stability was observed at pH 3.5. At pH 3.5, the percent label claim (% LC) of vasopressin was highest, and the proportion of total impurities was lowest.

Example 3

Effect of Peptide Stabilizers on Vasopressin Formulation

To observe the effect of stabilizers on the degradation of vasopressin, a series of peptide stabilizers were added to a vasopressin formulation as detailed in TABLE 4. Stability of vasopressin was assessed via HPLC after incubation of the formulations at 60° C. for one week.

TABLE 4

30	Ethanol	PEG 400	Glycerol	Poloxamer 188	HPbCD ^a	n-Meth- ylpyrrolidone (NMP)
30	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%

^aHydroxypropyl beta-Cyclodextrin

FIG. 10 illustrates the stability of vasopressin in terms of % label claim at varying concentrations of stabilizer. The results indicate that the tested stabilizers provided a greater stabilizing effect at 1% concentration than at 10%. Also, in

TABLE 3

Name	Formula	Appr. RRT	Molar Mass (g)
Vasopressin (Arginine Vasopressin, AVP)	$\mathrm{C_{46}H_{65}N_{15}O_{12}S_2}$	1.00	1084.23
CYFQNCPRG-NH ₂ SEQ ID NO	.: 1 (disulfide b	ridge between	cys residues)
Gly9-vasopressin (Gly9-AVP)	$\mathtt{C_{46}H_{64}N_{14}O_{13}S_2}$	1.07	1085.22
CYFQNCPRG SEQ ID NO.:	2 (disulfide bri	.dge between c	ys residues)
Asp5-vasopressin (Asp5-AVP)	$\mathtt{C_{46}H_{64}N_{14}O_{13}S_2}$	1.09	1085.22
CYFQDCPRG-NH ₂ SEQ ID NO	.: 3 (disulfide b	ridge between	cys residues)
Glu4-vasopressin (Glu4-AVP)	$\mathtt{C_{46}H_{64}N_{14}O_{13}S_2}$	1.12	1085.22
CYFENCPRG-NH ₂ SEQ ID NO	.: 4 (disulfide b	ridge between	cys residues)
Acetyl-vasopressin (Acetyl-AVP)	$\mathtt{C_{48}H_{67}N_{15}O_{13}S_2}$	1.45	1126.27
Ac-CYFQNCPRG-NH ₂ SEQ ID N	O.: 7 (disulfide	bridge betwee	n cys residues)
D-Asn-vasopressin (DAsn-AVP)	$\mathtt{C_{46}H_{65}N_{15}O_{12}S_2}$	0.97	1084.23
CYFQ(D-Asn)CPRG-NH ₂ SE	Q ID NO.: 10 (di: residues)	sulfide bridge	between cys
Dimeric-vasopressin (Dimer-AVP) cross linked by disulfide bridges)	$C_{92}H_{130}N_{30}O_{24}S_4$ (monomers	1.22	2168.46

several cases the stabilization effect was about 5% to about 10% greater than that observed in the experiments of EXAMPLE 2.

Example 4

Effect of Buffer and Divalent Metals on Vasopressin Formulation

To determine whether different combinations of buffers 10 and use of divalent metals affect vasopressin stability, vasopressin formulations with varying concentrations of citrate and acetate buffers and variable concentrations of calcium, magnesium, and zinc ions were prepared. Solutions of 0 mM, 10 mM, 20 mM, and 80 mM calcium, magnesium, and 15 zinc were prepared and each was combined with 1 mM or 10 mM of citrate or acetate buffers to test vasopressin stability.

The tested combinations provided vasopressin stability comparable to that of a vasopressin formulation lacking buffers and divalent metals. However, that the addition of 20 divalent metal ions was able to counteract the degradation of vasopressin caused by the use of a citrate buffer.

Example 5

Illustrative Formulations for Assessment of Vasopressin Stability

An aqueous formulation of vasopressin is prepared using 10% trehalose, 1% sucrose, or 5% NaCl and incubated at 60° 30 C. for one week, at which point stability of vasopressin is assessed using HPLC.

A formulation containing 50 units of vasopressin is lyophilized. The lyophilate is reconstituted with water and either 100 mg of sucrose or 100 mg of lactose, and the 35 adults with vasodilatory shock (for example, adults who are stability of vasopressin is tested via HPLC after incubation at 60° C. for one week.

Co-solvents are added to a vasopressin solution to assess vasopressin stability. 95% solvent/5% 20 mM acetate buffer solutions are prepared using propylene glycol, DMSO, 40 PEG300, NMP, glycerol, and glycerol:NMP (1:1), and used to create formulations of vasopressin. The stability of vasopressin is tested after incubation at 60° C. for one week.

Amino acid and phosphate buffers are tested with vasopressin to assess vasopressin stability. Buffers of 10 mM 45 glycine, aspartate, phosphate are prepared at pH 3.5 and 3.8 and used to create formulations of vasopressin. The stability of vasopressin is tested after incubation at 60° C. for one week.

A vasopressin formulation in 10% polyvinylpyrrolidone 50 is prepared to assess vasopressin stability. The stability of vasopressin will be tested after incubation at 60° C. for one

A vasopressin formulation that contains 0.9% saline, 10 mM acetate buffer, 0.2 unit/mL API/mL in 100 mL of total 55 volume is prepared. The pH of the solution is varied from pH 3.5-3.8 to test the stability of vasopressin.

A vasopressin formulation in about 50% to about 80% DMSO (for example, about 80%), about 20% to about 50% ethyl acetate (for example, about 20%), and about 5% to 60 about 30% polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) (for example, about 10% by mass of the formulation) is prepared to assess vasopressin stability. PVP K12 and PVP K17 are each independently tested in the formulation. The stability of vasopressin is tested after incubation at 60° C. for one week. 65

A vasopressin formulation in about 70% to about 95% ethyl acetate, and about 5% to about 30% PVP is prepared 62

to assess vasopressin stability. PVP K12 and PVP K17 are each independently tested in the formulation. The stability of vasopressin is tested after incubation at 60° C. for one week.

A vasopressin formulation in 90% DMSO and 10% PVP is prepared to test vasopressin stability. PVP K12 and PVP K17 are each independently tested in the formulation. The stability of vasopressin is tested after incubation at 60° C. for one week.

Example 6

Illustrative Vasopressin Formulation for Clinical Use

A formulation for vasopressin that can be used in the clinic is detailed in TABLE 5 below:

TABLE 5

20	Ingredient	Function	Amount (per mL)
	Vasopressin, USP Chlorobutanol, Hydrous NF	Active Ingredient Preservative	20 Units (~0.04 mg) 5.0 mg
25	Acetic Acid, NF Water for injection, USP/EP	pH Adjustment Diluent	To pH 3.4-3.6 (~0.22 mg) QS

Example 7

Illustrative Regimen for Therapeutic Use of a Vasopressin Formulation

Vasopressin is indicated to increase blood pressure in post-cardiotomy or septic) who remain hypotensive despite fluids and catecholamines.

Preparation and Use of Vasopressin.

Vasopressin is supplied in a carton of 25 multi-dose vials each containing 1 mL vasopressin at 20 units/mL.

Vasopressin is stored between 15° C. and 25° C. (59° F. and 77° F.), and is not frozen. Alternatively, a unit dosage form of vasopressin can be stored between 2° C. and 8° C. for about 1 week, 2 weeks, 3 weeks, 4 weeks, 5 weeks, 6 weeks, 7 weeks, or 8 weeks.

Vials of vasopressin are to be discarded 48 hours after first

Vasopressin is prepared according to TABLE 6 below:

TABLE 6

	-	Mix	
Fluid Restriction?	Final Concentration	Vasopressin	Diluent
No Yes	0.1 units/mL 1 unit/mL	2.5 mL (50 units) 5 mL (100 units)	

Vasopressin is diluted in normal saline (0.9% sodium chloride) or 5% dextrose in water (D5W) prior to use to either 0.1 units/mL or 1 unit/mL for intravenous administration. Unused diluted solution is discarded after 18 hours at room temperature or after 24 hours under refrigeration.

Diluted vasopressin should be inspected for particulate matter and discoloration prior to use whenever solution and container permit.

The goal of treatment with vasopressin is optimization of perfusion to critical organs, but aggressive treatment can

compromise perfusion of organs, like the gastrointestinal tract, for which function is difficult to monitor. Titration of vasopressin to the lowest dose compatible with a clinically-acceptable response is recommended.

For post-cardiotomy shock, a dose of 0.03 units/minute is used as a starting point. For septic shock, a dose of 0.01 units/minute is recommended. If the target blood pressure response is not achieved, titrate up by 0.005 units/minute at 10- to 15-minute intervals. The maximum dose for post-cardiotomy shock is 0.1 units/minute and for septic shock 0.07 units/minute. After target blood pressure has been maintained for 8 hours without the use of catecholamines, taper vasopressin by 0.005 units/minute every hour as tolerated to maintain target blood pressure.

Vasopressin is provided at 20 units per mL of diluent, which is packaged as 1 mL of vasopressin per vial, and is diluted prior to administration.

Contraindications, Adverse Reactions, and Drug-Drug Interactions.

Vasopressin is contraindicated in patients with known allergy or hypersensitivity to 8-L-arginine vasopressin or chlorobutanol. Additionally, use of vasopressin in patients with impaired cardiac response can worsen cardiac output.

Adverse reactions have been observed with the use of vasopressin, which adverse reactions include bleeding/lymphatic system disorders, specifically, hemorrhagic shock, decreased platelets, intractable bleeding; cardiac disorders, specifically, right heart failure, atrial fibrillation, bradycardia, myocardial ischemia; gastrointestinal disorders, specifically, mesenteric ischemia; hepatobiliary disorders, specifically, increased bilirubin levels; renal/urinary disorders, specifically, acute renal insufficiency; vascular disorders, specifically, distal limb ischemia; metabolic disorders, specifically, hyponatremia; and skin disorders, specifically, and ischemic lesions.

These reactions are reported voluntarily from a population of uncertain size. Thus, reliable estimation of frequency or establishment of a causal relationship to drug exposure is 40 unlikely.

Vasopressin has been observed to interact with other drugs. For example, use of vasopressin with catecholamines is expected to result in an additive effect on mean arterial blood pressure and other hemodynamic parameters. Use of 45 vasopressin with indomethacin can prolong the effect of vasopressin on cardiac index and systemic vascular resistance. Indomethacin more than doubles the time to offset for vasopressin's effect on peripheral vascular resistance and cardiac output in healthy subjects.

Further, use of vasopressin with ganglionic blocking agents can increase the effect of vasopressin on mean arterial blood pressure. The ganglionic blocking agent tetra-ethyl-

64

Use of vasopressin with drugs suspected of causing SIADH (Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion), for example, SSRIs, tricyclic antidepressants, haloperidol, chlorpropamide, enalapril, methyldopa, pentamidine, vincristine, cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide, and felbamate can increase the pressor effect in addition to the antidiuretic effect of vasopressin. Additionally, use of vasopressin with drugs suspected of causing diabetes insipidus for example, demeclocycline, lithium, foscarnet, and clozapine can decrease the pressor effect in addition to the antidiuretic effect of vasopressin.

Halothane, morphine, fentanyl, alfentanyl and sufentanyl do not impact exposure to endogenous vasopressin. Use of Vasopressin in Specific Populations.

Vasopressin is a Category C drug for pregnancy.

Due to a spillover into the blood of placental vasopressinase, the clearance of exogenous and endogenous vasopressin increases gradually over the course of a pregnancy. During the first trimester of pregnancy the clearance is only slightly increased. However, by the third trimester the clearance of vasopressin is increased about 4-fold and at term up to 5-fold. Due to the increased clearance of vasopressin in the second and third trimester, the dose of vasopressin can be up-titrated to doses exceeding 0.1 units/minute in post-cardiotomy shock and 0.07 units/minute in septic shock. Vasopressin can produce tonic uterine contractions that could threaten the continuation of pregnancy. After delivery, the clearance of vasopressin returns to preconception levels. Overdosage.

Overdosage with vasopressin can be expected to manifest as a consequence of vasoconstriction of various vascular beds, for example, the peripheral, mesenteric, and coronary vascular beds, and as hyponatremia. In addition, overdosage of vasopressin can lead less commonly to ventricular tachyarrhythmias, including Torsade de Pointes, rhabdomyolysis, and non-specific gastrointestinal symptoms. Direct effects of vasopressin overdose can resolve within minutes of withdrawal of treatment.

Pharmacology of Vasopressin.

Vasopressin is a polypeptide hormone that causes contraction of vascular and other smooth muscles and antidiuresis, which can be formulated as a sterile, aqueous solution of synthetic arginine vasopressin for intravenous administration. The 1 mL solution contains vasopressin 20 units/mL, chlorobutanol, NF 0.5% as a preservative, and water for injection, USP adjusted with acetic acid to pH 3.4-3.6.

The chemical name of vasopressin is Cyclo (1-6) L-Cysteinyl-L-Tyrosyl-L-Phenylalanyl-L-Glutaminyl-L-Asparaginyl-L-Cysteinyl-L-Prolyl-L-Arginyl-L-Glycinamide. Vasopressin is a white to off-white amorphous powder, freely soluble in water. The structural formula of vasopressin is:

$$H - Cys - Tyr - Phe - Glu(NH2) - Asp(NH2) - Cys - Pro - Arg - Gly - NH2 SEQ ID NO.: 1$$

$$1 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 6 \quad 7 \quad 8 \quad 9$$

ammonium increases the pressor effect of vasopressin by 20% in healthy subjects.

Use of vasopressin with furosemide increases the effect of vasopressin on osmolar clearance and urine flow. Furosemide increases osmolar clearance 4-fold and urine flow 65 9-fold when co-administered with exogenous vasopressin in healthy subjects.

Molecular Formula: $C_{46}H_{65}N_{15}O_{12}S_2$; Molecular Weight: 1084.23

One mg of vasopressin is equivalent to 530 units. Alternatively, one mg of vasopressin is equivalent to 470 units.

The vasoconstrictive effects of vasopressin are mediated by vascular V1 receptors. Vascular V1 receptors are directly

coupled to phopholipase C, resulting in release of calcium, leading to vasoconstriction. In addition, vasopressin stimulates antidiuresis via stimulation of V2 receptors which are coupled to adenyl cyclase.

At therapeutic doses, exogenous vasopressin elicits a vasoconstrictive effect in most vascular beds including the splanchnic, renal, and cutaneous circulation. In addition, vasopressin at pressor doses triggers contractions of smooth muscles in the gastrointestinal tract mediated by muscular V1-receptors and release of prolactin and ACTH via V3 receptors. At lower concentrations typical for the antidiuretic hormone, vasopressin inhibits water diuresis via renal V2 receptors. In patients with vasodilatory shock, vasopressin in therapeutic doses increases systemic vascular resistance and mean arterial blood pressure and reduces the dose requirements for norepinephrine.

Vasopressin tends to decrease heart rate and cardiac output. The pressor effect is proportional to the infusion rate of exogenous vasopressin. Onset of the pressor effect of 20 vasopressin is rapid, and the peak effect occurs within 15 minutes. After stopping the infusion, the pressor effect fades within 20 minutes. There is no evidence for tachyphylaxis or tolerance to the pressor effect of vasopressin in patients.

At infusion rates used in vasodilatory shock (0.01-0.1 ²⁵ units/minute), the clearance of vasopressin is 9 to 25 mL/min/kg in patients with vasodilatory shock. The apparent half-life of vasopressin at these levels is ≤10 minutes. Vasopressin is predominantly metabolized and only about 6% of the dose is excreted unchanged in urine. Animal experiments suggest that the metabolism of vasopressin is primarily by liver and kidney. Serine protease, carboxipeptidase and disulfide oxido-reductase cleave vasopressin at sites relevant for the pharmacological activity of the hormone. Thus, the generated metabolites are not expected to retain important pharmacological activity.

66

Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility.

Vasopressin was found to be negative in the in vitro bacterial mutagenicity (Ames) test and the in vitro Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell chromosome aberration test. In mice, vasopressin can have an effect on function and fertilizing ability of spermatozoa.

Clinical Studies.

Increases in systolic and mean blood pressure following administration of vasopressin were observed in seven studies in septic shock and eight studies in post-cardiotomy vasodilatory shock.

Example 8

Effect of Temperature on Vasopressin Formulations

To test the effect of temperature on the stability of vasopressin formulation, solutions containing 20 units/mL vasopressin and chlorobutanol, adjusted to pH 3.5 with acetic acid, were prepared. One mL of each vasopressin formulations was then filled into 3 cc vials. Each Vasopressin Formulation was stored either inverted or upright for at least three months, up to 24 months, at: (i) 5° C.; (ii) 25° C. and 60% relative humidity; or (iii) 40° C. and 75% humidity, and the amount of vasopressin (U/mL) and % total impurities were measured periodically. TABLES 7-12 below display the results of the experiments at 5° C. The results of the experiments at 25° C. are included in TABLES 13-18. All of the experiments were performed in triplicate. The results of the experiments at 40° C. are included in TABLES 19-24. For each temperature tested, three lots of the vasopressin formulation were stored for 24 months (5° C. and 25° C.) and 3 months (40° C.), and measurements were taken at regular intervals during the testing periods. "NMT" as used in the tables denotes "not more than."

The vasopressin and impurity amounts observed in the experiments conducted at 5° C. are shown in TABLES 7-12 below (AVP=Vasopressin).

TABLE 7

			Samples stored inverted at 5° C.							
			Time in months							
Test	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24	
AVP Assay	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.3	19.5	19.4	19.5	19.4	19.3	
,	2.3%	2.0%	2.1%	2.3%	2.2%	2.3%	2.6%	2.9%	2.9%	

TABLE 8

	Samples stored inverted at 5° C.									
	Acceptance		Time in months							
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
AVP Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.9	19.7	19.8	19.7	19.5
·	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	2.7%	2.2%	2.3%	2.4%	2.1%	2.3%	2.7%	2.9%	2.9%

ι:Λ	ப	L 2	(1
_	. ר	7 17	7

	Samples stored inverted at 5° C.									
	Acceptance		Time in months							
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
AVP Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.7	19.9	19.8	19.5
-	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	2.2%	1.9%	2.0%	2.2%	2.0%	2.1%	2.4%	2.6%	2.8%

TABLE 10

	Samples stored upright at 5° C.									
	Acceptance		Time in months							
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
AVP Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.4	19.5	19.4	19.4	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.4	19.3
,	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	2.3%	2.1%	2.1%	2.3%	2.1%	2.3%	2.5%	2.9%	2.9%

TABLE 11

			Samp	les stored	upright at	5° C.				
	Acceptance					Time in	. months			
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
AVP Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.7	19.8	19.7	19.5
1254)	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	2.7%	2.1%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.3%	2.6%	2.9%	2.8%

TABLE 12

			Samp.	les stored	upright at	5° C.				
	Acceptance					Time in	months			
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
AVP Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.7	19.9	19.8	19.5
1 200 40	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	2.2%	01.8%	2.0%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.4%	2.8%	2.7%

The vasopressin and impurity amounts observed in the experiments conducted at 25° C. and 60% relative humidity are shown in TABLES 13-18 below.

TABLE 13

Acceptance Time in months								
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24
AVP Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	19.8 1.1%	19.4 2.4%	19.1 3.7%	18.8 4.7%	18.3 5.9%	17.5 9.0%	17.3 13.6%

TABLE 14

	Samples store Acceptance	ed inverted	1 at 25 C.	. and 60%		months		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24
AVP Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	20.1 1.3%	19.7 2.5%	19.3 3.4%	19 4.6%	18.6 5.6%	17.6 9.0%	17.6 13.4%

TABLE 15

	Samples store	ed inverted	at 25° C	and 60%	Relative	Humidity		
Acceptance Time in months								
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24
AVP Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	19.9 1.5%	19.6 2.6%	19.2 3.3%	19 4.6%	18.7 5.9%	18 9.0%	17.4 12.9%

TABLE 16

	Samples s	tored uprig	tht at 25°	C. and 60	% Relativ	e Humidi	ty	
	Acceptance				Time in	months		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24
AVP Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.8	19.4	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.5	17.4
,	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.1%	2.4%	3.2%	4.8%	5.6%	9.2%	13.1%

TABLE 17

	Samples s	tored uprig	ht at 25°	C. and 60	% Relativ	e Humidi	ty	
	Acceptance				Time in	months		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24
AVP Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	20.1	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.6	17.8	17.7
2133ay	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.3%	2.5%	3.3%	4.5%	5.7%	9.1%	13.3%

TABLE 18

	Samples s	tored uprig	tht at 25°	C. and 60	% Relativ	e Humidi	ty	
	Acceptance				Time in	months		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24
AVP Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.9	19.6	19.2	19	18.5	18.1	17.4
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.5%	2.5%	3.7%	4.7%	5.9%	9.1%	13.3%

The vasopressin and impurity amounts observed in the experiments conducted at 40° C. and 75% relative humidity are shown in TABLES 19-24 below.

TABLE 19

	Samples stored	inverted a	ıt 40° C.			
	Acceptance		Tir	ne in mor	iths	_
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	
Vasopressin Assay	18.0-21.0 U/mL	19.8	19.1	18.6	17.3	'
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.1%	3.7%	7.3%	10.6%	

TABLE 20

	Samples stored	. Upright a	t 40° C.		
	Acceptance		Tir	ne in mor	iths
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3
Vasopressin Assay	18.0-21.0 U/mL	19.8	18.9	18.5	17.2
•	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.1%	3.6%	7.2%	10.3%

TABLE 21

	Samples stored	inverted a	ıt 40° C.		
	Acceptance		Tin	ne in mor	iths
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3
Vasopressin Assay	18.0-21.0 U/mL	20.1	19.3	18.7	17.6
J	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.3%	3.6%	7.3%	10.3%

TABLE 22

	Samples stored	l Upright a	t 40° C.		
	Acceptance		Tir	ne in mon	ths
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3
Vasopressin Assay	18.0-21.0 U/mL	20.1	18.9	18.7	17.4
·	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.3%	3.5%	7.1%	10.2%

72

TABLE 23

Samples stored inverted at 40° C.								
	Acceptance			Time in months				
Test	Criteria	Initial	1 2		3			
Vasopressin Assay	18.0-21.0 U/mL	19.9	19.2	18.3	17.4			
٠	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.5%	3.7%	6.3%	10.3%			

TABLE 24

Samples stored Upright at 40° C.							
Acceptance			Time in months				
Test	Criteria	Initial	1 2		3		
Vasopressin Assay	18.0-21.0 U/mL	19.9	19.2	18.3	17.5		
•	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.5%	3.8%	6.3%	10.5%		

The results of the above experiments suggested that storage in either an upright or inverted position did not markedly affect the stability of vasopressin. The samples held at 5° C. exhibited little fluctuation in vasopressin amounts over 24 months, and the amount of total impurities did not increase above 3% during the testing period (TABLES 7-12). The samples held at 25° C. and 60% relative humidity exhibited a decrease in vasopressin amount of about 10-12% after 24 months (TABLES 13-18). The amount of impurities observed in the samples stored at 25° C. and 60% relative humidity after 24 months exceeded 13% in some samples, whereas the amount of impurities observed in the samples stored at 5° C. did not exceed 3% after 24 months. After about three months, the samples held at 40° C. exhibited a decrease in the amount of vasopressin of about 10-12%. The amount of impurities observed at 40° C. exceeded 10% after three months, whereas the amount of impurities observed in the samples stored at 5° C. was less than 3% after three months (TABLES 19-24).

Experiments were also conducted on the same samples above over the course of the experiments to measure the amount of individual impurities in the samples, pH of the samples, chlorobutanol content, particulate matter, antimicrobial effectiveness, and bacterial endotoxin levels (TABLES 25-42). (NR=no reading; ND=not determined; UI=unidentified impurity).

The anti-microbial effectiveness of the solution was established to determine the amount of antimicrobial agents in the formulation that protect against bacterial contamination. The bullets in the tables below indicate that the sample was not tested for anti-microbial effectiveness at that specific time point.

The bacterial endotoxin levels were also measured for some of the formulations. The bullets in the tables below indicate that the sample was not tested for bacterial endotoxin levels at that specific time point.

TABLE 25

Samples stored inverted at 5° C.										
	Acceptance	Time in months								
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
Vasopressin Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.3	19.5	19.4	19.5	19.4	19.3

TABLE 25-continued

			Samples st	ored inve	rted at 5°	C.				
	Acceptance					Time in	n months			
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
Related	SEQ ID	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%
Substances	NO.: 2									
	NMT 6.0%									
	SEQ ID	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%	1.0%
	NO.: 4:									
	NMT 6.0%									
	SEQ ID	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%
	NO.: 10:									
	NMT 1.0%	0.107	0.107	0.10/	0.10/	0.10/	0.10/	0.20/	0.20/	0.20/
	Asp5-AVP:	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
	NMT 1.5%	NID	NID	NID	NID	NID	NID	NID	NID	NID
	AVP- Dimer:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	NMT 1.0%									
	Acetyl-	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
	AVP: NMT	0.570	0.270	0.570	0.370	0.270	0.270	0.370	0.370	0.370
	1.0%									
	UI-0.84:	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	NMT 1.0%	1110	1110	0.170	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110
	UI-1.03:	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%
	NMT 1.0%	0.270	0.270	0.270	0.570	0.270	0.270	0.570	0.070	0.270
	UI-1.67:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%
	NMT 1.0%									
	UI-1.85:	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	NMT 1.0%									
	UI-2.05:	0.1%	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	NMT 1.0%									
	Total	2.3%	2.0%	2.1%	2.3%	2.2%	2.3%	2.6%	2.9%	2.9%
	Impurities:									
	NMT 17.0%									
Н	2.5-4.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.5
Chlorobutanol	0.25-0.60%	0.48%	0.49%	0.48%	0.48%	0.47%	0.48%	0.48%	0.49%	0.49%
	\mathbf{w}/\mathbf{v}									
Particulate	NMT 6000	0	1	1	1	2	16	2	4	1
Matter (USP)	(≥10 μm)									
	NMT 600 (≥25 μm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anti- Microbial Effectiveness	Meets Test	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bacterial Endotoxin	NMT 29 EU/mL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

TABLE 26

		S	ampies st	ored inver	ted at 5°	C.				
	Acceptance					Time in	months			
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
Vasopressin Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.9	19.7	19.8	19.7	19.5
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.5%	0.6%	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%
	SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%
	SEQ ID NO.: 10: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%
	Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
	AVP-Dimer: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Acetyl- AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%

TABLE 26-continued

		S	Samples st	tored inve	rted at 5°	C.				
	Acceptance					Time in	n months			
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
	UI-0.75-0.78: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	NR	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
	UI-0.83-0.84: NMT 1.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR
	UI-1.02-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
	UI-1.67: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%
	UI-1.85: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	UI-2.05: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	2.7%	2.2%	2.3%	2.4%	2.1%	2.3%	2.7%	2.9%	2.9%
рН	2.5-4.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Chlorobutanol	0.25-0.60% w/v	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	0.47%	0.48%	0.48%	0.49%	0.48%	0.49%
Particulate Matter (USP)	NMT 6000 (≥10 μm)	1	1	1	1	1	15	2	3	2
` ′	NMT 600 (≥25 μm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anti- Microbial Effectiveness	Meets Test	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bacterial Endotoxin	NMT 29 EU/mL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

TABLE 27

		S	amples st	ored inver	ted at 5°	С.				
	Acceptance					Time in	months			
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
Vasopressin Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.7	19.9	19.8	19.5
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.8%	0.8%
	SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%
	SEQ ID NO.: 10: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%
	Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%
	AVP-Dimer: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Acetyl- AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
	UI-0.75-0.78: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	UI-0.83-0.84: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%
	UI-1.02-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%
	UI-1.67: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%
	UI-1.76: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

TABLE 27-continued

		S	Samples st	tored inve	rted at 5°	C.				
	Acceptance					Time in	n months			
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
	UI-1.85: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	UI-2.05: NMT 1.0%	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	2.2%	1.9%	2.0%	2.2%	2.0%	2.1%	2.4%	2.6%	2.8%
ьН	2.5-4.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5
Chlorobutanol	0.25-0.60% w/v	0.47%	0.48%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%
Particulate Matter (USP)	NMT 6000 (≥10 μm)	1	2	1	2	1	4	2	1	3
` ′	NMT 600 (≥25 μm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anti- Microbial Effectiveness	Meets Test	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bacterial Endotoxin	NMT 29 EU/mL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

TABLE 28

			Samples s	tored upri	ght at 5°	C.				
	Acceptance					Time in	n months			
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
Vasopressin Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.4	19.5	19.4	19.4	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.4	19.3
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%
	SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.7%	0.9%	1.0%
	SEQ ID NO.: 10: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%
	Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
	AVP- Dimer: NMT 1.0%	NR								
	Acetyl- AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
	UI-0.84: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	UI-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%
	UI-1.67: NMT 1.0%	NR	0.2%							
	UI-1.85: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	NR							
	UI-2.05: NMT 1.0%	0.1%	NR							
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	2.3%	2.1%	2.1%	2.3%	2.1%	2.3%	2.5%	2.9%	2.9%
oH Chlorobutanol	2.5-4.5 0.25-0.60% w/v	3.5 0.48%	3.8 0.49%	3.5 0.49%						

TABLE 28-continued

	Acceptance	_	Time in months										
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24			
Particulate Matter (USP)	NMT 6000 (≥10 μm)	0	2	2	2	1	2	2	4	1			
	NMT 600 (≥25 μm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Anti- Microbial Effectiveness	Meets Test	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Bacterial Endotoxin	NMT 29 EU/mL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			

TABLE 29

]	ABLE	29					
			Samples s	tored upri	ght at 5°	C.				
	Acceptance					Time in	n months			
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
Vasopressin Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.7	19.8	19.7	19.5
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2:	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.8%	0.7%
	NMT 6.0% SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%
	SEQ ID NO.: 10: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%
	Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
	AVP-Dimer: NMT 1.0%	NR								
	Acetyl- AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
	UI-0.75-0.78: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	NR	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
	UI-0.83-0.84: NMT 1.0%	0.1%	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	UI-1.02-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%
	UI-1.67: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%
	UI-1.85: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	NR							
	UI-2.05: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	NR							
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	2.7%	2.1%	2.2%	2.2%	2.2%	2.3%	2.6%	2.9%	2.8%
pH Chlorobutanol	2.5-4.5 0.25-0.60% w/v	3.6 0.48%	3.6 0.48%	3.6 0.48%	3.6 0.48%	3.6 0.48%	3.6 0.48%	3.6 0.49%	3.6 0.49%	3.6 0.49%
Particulate Matter (USP)	NMT 6000 (≥10 μm)	1	1	1	2	2	6	4	4	1
Anti- Microbial Effectiveness	NMT 600 (≥25 μm) Meets Test	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	•
Bacterial Endotoxin	NMT 29 EU/mL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

TABLE 30

			Samples s	tored upri	ght at 5°	С.				
	Acceptance					Time in	n months			
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	6	9	12	18	24
Vasopressin Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.7	19.8	19.7	19.9	19.8	19.5
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.8%	0.8%
	SEQ ID NO.: 4:	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.6%	0.7%	0.7%	0.8%	0.9%
	NMT 6.0% SEQ ID NO.: 10: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%
	Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	0.1%	NR	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%
	AVP-Dimer: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Acetyl- AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
	UI-0.75-0.78: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR
	UI-0.83-0.84: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	NR
	UI-1.02-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%
	UI-1.67: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%
	UI-1.76: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	UI-1.85: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	UI-2.05: NMT 1.0%	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	2.2%	1.8%	2.0%	2.2%	2.2%	2.1%	2.4%	2.8%	2.7%
pН	2.5-4.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5
Chlorobutanol	0.25-0.60% w/v	0.47%	0.48%	0.47%	0.47%	0.48%	0.47%	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%
Particulate Matter (USP)	NMT 6000 (≥10 μm)	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	3
Anti- Microbial	NMT 600 (≥25 μm) Meets Test	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Effectiveness Bacterial Endotoxin	NMT 29 EU/mL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

TABLE 31

	Acceptance				Time	in month	S		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24	30
Vasopressin Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.8	19.4	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.5	17.3	_
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	0.5%	1.1%	1.6%	2.0%	3.3%	4.6%	_
	SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	0.6%	1.2%	1.8%	2.2%	3.7%	5.2%	_
	SEQ ID NO.: 10: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	_

TABLE 31-continued

	Samples store	ed inverted	d at 25° C	and 60%	Relative	Humidity	7		
	Acceptance				Time	e in montl	ıs		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24	3(
	Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	NR	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.5%	0.7%	1.0%	_
	AVP-Dimer: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	_
	Acetyl- AVP: NMT	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	_
	1.0% UI-0.83: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	< 0.10	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	-
	UI-0.99:	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	-
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	-
	UI-1.14:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	_
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.18:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	0.3%	_
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.20:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	_
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.22:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	-
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.56-1.57: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	<0.10	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	_
	UI-1.60: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	NR	-
	UI-1.74: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%	NR	-
	UI-1.85-1.88: NMT	NR	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	-
	1.0% UI-2.09-2.10: NMT 1.0%	NR	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.4%	_
	UI-2.15-2.16: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	0.5%	-
	Total Impurities:	1.1%	2.4%	3.7%	4.7%	5.9%	9.0%	13.6%	_
H Chlorobutanol	NMT 17.0% 2.5-4.5 0.25-0.60%	3.5 0.49%	3.5 0.48%	3.5 0.48%	3.5 0.47%	3.4 0.47%	3.3 0.48%	3.2 0.47	_
articulate	w/v NMT 6000	1	1	1	1	8	4	1	_
Matter (USP)	(≥10 μm) NMT 600 (≥25 μm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
AntiMicrobial Effectiveness	Meets Test	Pass				Pass	•	Pass	-
Bacterial Endotoxin	NMT 29 EU/mL	<1		•	•	<1	•	<1	_

TABLE 32

	Samples sto	red inverted	at 25° C	. and 60%					
	Acceptance				Time	in month	S		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24	30
Vasopressin Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	20.1	19.7	19.3	19	18.6	17.6	17.6	_
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	0.5%	0.9%	1.5%	1.9%	3.1%	4.4%	_
	SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	0.5%	1.1%	1.6%	2.2%	3.4%	4.9%	_
	SEQ ID NO.: 10: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	_
	Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	NR	0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.7%	0.9%	_

TABLE 32-continued

	Samples store	ed inverted	l at 25° C	and 60%	6 Relative	Humidity	7		
	Acceptance				Time	e in montl	ıs		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24	30
	AVP-Dimer:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	_
	NMT 1.0% Acetyl-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	_
	UI-0.75-0.76: NMT 1.0%	NR	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	_
	UI-0.83: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	_
	UI-0.99: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	_
	UI-1.02-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	_
	UI-1.14: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	_
	UI-1.18: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	0.3%	_
	UI-1.20: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	_
	UI-1.22: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	_
	UI-1.56-1.57: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	_
	UI-1.60: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	NR	_
	UI-1.74: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%	NR	_
	UI-1.85-1.88: NMT 1.0%	NR	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	_
	UI-2.09-2.10:	NR	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.4%	
	NMT 1.0% UI-2.15-2.16: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.6%	_
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.3%	2.5%	3.4%	4.6%	5.6%	9.0%	13.4%	_
рН	2.5-4.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.4	_
Chlorobutanol	0.25-0.60% w/v	0.48%	0.49%	0.48%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47%	0.47	
Particulate Matter	NMT 6000 (≥10 μm)	2	1	1	3	4	1	2	_
(USP) AntiMicrobial	NMT 600 (≥25 μm) Meets Test	0 Pass	0	0	0	0 Pass	0	0 Pass	_
Effectiveness Bacterial Endotoxin	NMT 29 EU/mL	<1	•	•	•	<1	•	<1	_

TABLE 33

	Samples sto	red inverted	at 25° C	. and 60%	Relative	Humidity			
	Acceptance				Time	in month	S		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24	30
Vasopressin Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.9	19.6	19.2	19	18.7	18	17.4	_
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.2%	0.5%	1.0%	1.5%	2.0%	3.2%	4.5%	_
	SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	0.6%	1.1%	1.8%	2.2%	3.7%	5.0%	_
	SEQ ID NO.: 10: NMT 1.0%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.5%	_
	Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	NR	0.1%	0.2%	0.4%	0.5%	0.7%	1.0%	_
	AVP-Dimer: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	_
	Acetyl-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	_

TABLE 33-continued

	Samples store	ed inverted	d at 25° C	and 60%	6 Relative	Humidity	7		
	Acceptance				Time	in montl	ıs		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24	30
	UI-0.12: NMT 1.0%	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	UI-0.75-0.76: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	UI-0.83-0.84: NMT 1.0%	NR	0.1%	0.1%		0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	
	UI-0.93: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	
	UI-0.99:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.02-1.03:	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	_
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.15:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.18:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	0.3%	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.20:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.22:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.26:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR		
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.35:	0.3%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.56-1.57:	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.60:	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	_
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.74:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.84-1.89:	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.96:	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	NMT 1.0% UI-2.09-2.10:	NR	20.0%	NR	NR	NR	<0.10	0.1%	
	NMT 1.0% UI-2.15-2.16:	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	0.1%	NR.	
	NMT 1.0%	NK	NK	0.1%	NK	NK	0.1%	NK	
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.5%	2.6%	3.3%	4.6%	5.9%	9.0%	12.9%	_
рН	2.5-4.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	_
Chlorobutanol	0.25-0.60% w/v	0.48%	0.47%	0.47%	0.46%	0.46%	0.46%	0.45%	_
Particulate Matter	NMT 6000 (≥10 µm)	1	2	3	3	3	1	2	_
(USP) Anti- Microbial	NMT 600 (≥25 μm) Meets Test	0 Pass	0	0	0	0 Pass	0	0 Pass	_
Effectiveness Bacterial Endotoxin	NMT 29 EU/mL	<1	•	•	•	<1	•	<1	_

TABLE 34

	Acceptance				Time	in month	S		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24	30
Vasopressin Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.8	19.4	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.5	17.4	_
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	0.5%	1.1%	1.6%	2.0%	3.2%	4.5%	_
	SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	0.6%	1.2%	1.8%	2.3%	3.6%	5.0%	_
	SEQ ID NO.: 10: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	_

TABLE 34-continued

	Samples stor	ed upright	at 25° C	and 60%	Relative	Humidity			
	Acceptance				Time	e in montl	ıs		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24	30
	Asp5-AVP:	NR	0.1%	0.2%	0.4%	0.4%	0.7%	0.9%	_
	NMT 1.5% AVP-Dimer: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	_
	Acetyl-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	_
	UI-0.83: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	< 0.10	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	_
	UI-0.99: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	_
	UI-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	_
	UI-1.14: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	_
	UI-1.18: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	0.3%	_
	UI-1.20: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	_
	UI-1.22:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	_
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.56-1.57:	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	_
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.60:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	_
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.74:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%	NR	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.85-1.88:	NR	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	
	NMT 1.0% UI-2.09-2.10:	NR	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.3%	
	NMT 1.0%								
	UI-2.15-2.16: NMT 1.0%	NR.	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.5%	
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.1%	2.4%	3.2%	4.8%	5.6%	9.2%	13.1%	_
рН	2.5-4.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	_
Chlorobutanol	0.25-0.60% w/v	0.49%	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	0.47%	0.48%	0.47	_
Particulate Matter	NMT 6000 (≥10 µm)	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	_
(USP) AntiMicrobial	NMT 600 (≥25 μm) Meets Test	0 Pass	0	0	0	0 Pass	0	0 Pass	_
Effectiveness Bacterial Endotoxin	NMT 29 EU/mL	<1	•	•	•	<1	•	<1	_

TABLE 35

	Samples sto	ored upright	at 25° C.	and 60%	Relative	Humidity			
	Acceptance				Time	in month	s		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24	30
Vasopressin Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	20.1	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.6	17.8	17.7	_
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	0.5%	0.9%	1.4%	1.9%	3.1%	4.3%	_
	SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	0.5%	1.1%	1.6%	2.2%	3.4%	4.9%	_
	D-Asn- AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	_
	Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	NR	0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.7%	0.9%	_
	AVP-Dimer: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	_

TABLE 35-continued

	Samples stor	ed uprigh	at 25° C	. and 60%	Relative	Humidity			
	Acceptance				Time	e in montl	ıs		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24	30
	Acetyl-	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%	0.3%	_
	AVP: NMT								
	1.0%	NID	0.207	0.20/	0.20/	0.20/	0.207	0.207	
	UI-0.75-0.76: NMT	NR	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	
	1.0%								
	UI-0.83:	0.2%	NR	< 0.10	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	
	NMT 1.0%								
	UI-0.99:	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	
	NMT 1.0%								
	UI-1.02-1.03:	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	_
	NMT								
	1.0%	NID	NID	NID	NID	NID	NID	0.107	
	UI-1.14: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	
	UI-1.18:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	0.3%	
	NMT 1.0%	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	0.170	0.570	
	UI-1.20:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	
	NMT 1.0%								
	UI-1.22:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.4%	
	NMT 1.0%								
	UI-1.56-1.57:	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	
	NMT								
	1.0% UI-1.60:	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	NR	
	NMT 1.0%	NK	NK	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	NK	
	UI-1.74:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%	NR	
	NMT 1.0%	1110	1110	1110	1110	1110	0.270	1110	
	UI-1.85-1.88:	NR	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1	
	NMT								
	1.0%								
	UI-2.09-2.10:	NR	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	0.3	
	NMT								
	1.0%	2.772		3.70	2.772	3.773	3.773	0.5	
	UI-2.15-2.16: NMT	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	0.5	
	1.0%								
	1.070								
	Total	1.3%	2.5%	3.3%	4.5%	5.7%	9.1%	13.3%	_
	Impurities:								
	NMT 17.0%								
pН	2.5-4.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	_
Chlorobutanol	0.25-0.60%	0.48%	0.49%	0.48%	0.47%	0.47%	0.48%	0.46	_
	\mathbf{w}/\mathbf{v}								
Particulate	NMT 6000	2	1	1	2	5	1	4	_
Matter (USP)	(≥10 µm)								
	NMT 600 (≥25 μm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_
Anti-	Meets Test	Pass	•	•	•	Pass	•	Pass	_
Microbial									
Effectiveness									
Bacterial	NMT 29 EU/mL	<1	•	•	•	<1	•	<1	_
Endotoxin									

TABLE 36

	Samples sto	Samples stored upright at 25° C. and 60% Relative Humidity												
	Acceptance				Time	in month	S							
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24	30					
Vasopressin Assay	16.0-21.0 U/mL	19.9	19.6	19.2	19	18.5	18.1	17.4	_					
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.2%	0.5%	1.0%	1.5%	2.1%	3.3%	4.7%	_					
	SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	0.6%	1.1%	1.7%	2.3%	3.7%	5.3%	_					
	D-Asn-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.3%	0.5%	_					
	Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	NR	0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	0.5%	0.7%	1.0%	_					

TABLE 36-continued

	Samples sto	ored uprigh	t at 25° C	C. and 60%	6 Relative	Humidity	,		
	Acceptance				Time	in month	5		
Test	Criteria	Initial	3	6	9	12	18	24	30
	AVP-Dimer:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	_
	NMT 1.0% Acetyl-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	_
	UI-0.12: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	UI-0.75-0.76: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	UI-0.83-0.84: NMT 1.0%	NR	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	NR	0.1%	0.1%	
	UI-0.93: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1%	
	UI-0.99: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	UI-1.02-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	_
	UI-1.15: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%	
	UI-1.18: NMT 1.0%	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	0.1% NR	0.3%	
	UI-1.20: NMT 1.0% UI-1.22:	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	0.1% NR	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.26:	NR	NR	0.4%	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.35:	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.56-1.57:	NR	NR	0.1%	0.1%	NR	0.2%	0.3%	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.60:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	_
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.74:	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.84-1.89:	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2%	
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.96: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
	UI-2.09-2.10: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	< 0.10	NR	
	UI-2.15-2.16: NMT 1.0%	NR	NR	0.1%	NR	NR	0.2%	NR	
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.5%	2.5%	3.7%	4.7%	5.9%	9.1%	13.3%	_
oH Chlorobutanol	2.5-4.5 0.25-0.60% w/v	3.6 0.48%	3.5 0.48%	3.5 0.47%	3.5 0.47%	3.4 0.46%	3.4 0.45	3.3 0.46	_
Particulate Matter (USP)	NMT 6000 (≥10 μm) NMT 600	0	0	0	3	7	0	3	_
Anti-Microbial	(≥25 μm) Meets Test	Pass	•	•	•	Pass	•	Pass	
Effectiveness Bacterial Endotoxin	NMT 29 EU/mL	<1	•	•		<1	•	<1	_

TABLE 37 TABLE 37-continued

	Samples stored	l inverted a	at 40° C.				Samples stored inverted at 40° C.					
	Acceptance Time in months						Acceptance		Tir	ne in mor	iths	
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	60 Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	
Vasopressin Assay	18.0-21.0 U/mL	19.8	19.1	18.6	17.3	· ·	D-Asn-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	1.0%	2.4%	3.8%		Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	ND	0.2%	0.5%	0.8%	
	SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	1.1%	2.7%	4.3%	65	AVP-Dimer: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND	

TABLE 37-continued

96TABLE 38-continued

	TABLE 3	37-contin	nued					TABLE 3	38-contii	nued		
	Samples stored	l inverted a	ıt 40° C.					Samples stored	l inverted a	at 40° C.		
	Acceptance		Tir	ne in mo	nths	- 5		Acceptance		Tiı	ne in moi	nths
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3		Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3
	Acetyl-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%			UI-1.67:	ND	ND	ND	ND
	UI-0.13: NMT 1.0%	ND	0.1%	ND	ND	10		NMT 1.0% UI-1.76:	ND	ND	ND	ND
	UI-0.75-0.78: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND	10		NMT 1.0% UI-1.81-1.85:	ND	ND	0.2%	0.2%
	UI-0.83-0.84: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND			NMT 1.0% UI-1.87-1.88:	ND	ND	0.2%	0.2%
	UI-1.02-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%			NMT 1.0% UI-1.93:	ND	0.1%	ND	ND
	UI-1.18:	ND	ND	ND	0.2%	15		NMT 1.0% UI-2.03-2.08:	ND	ND	0.2%	0.1%
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.56-1.57:	ND	0.2%	0.4%	0.4%			NMT 1.0% UI-2.14:	ND	ND	0.2%	ND
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.67:	ND	ND	ND	ND			NMT 1.0%		ND	0.270	ND
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.76:	ND	ND	ND	ND	20		Total Impurities:	1.3%	3.6%	7.3%	10.3%
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.83-1.85:	ND	ND	0.2%	0.2%		pН	NMT 17.0% 2.5-4.5	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.1
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.87-1.88:	ND	ND	0.2%	0.2%		Chlorobutanol Particulate	0.25-0.60% w/v NMT 6000	0.48% 2	0.48% 2	0.50% 1	0.47% 1
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.93:	ND	0.1%	ND	ND	25	Matter (USP)	(≥10 μm) NMT 600	0	0	0	0
	NMT 1.0% UI-2.05-2.08:	ND	ND	0.2%	ND			(≥25 μm)				
	NMT 1.0%		ND	0.270	ND	_						
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.1%	3.7%	7.3%	10.6%	30		TAI	BLE 39			
рН	2.5-4.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1			Samples stored	l inverted a	at 40° C.		
Chlorobutanol Particulate	0.25-0.60% w/v NMT 6000	0. 49% 1	0.48% 1	0.50% 1	0.47% 1			Acceptance		Tii	ne in moi	nths
Matter (USP)	(≥10 μm) NMT 600	0	0	0	0	35	Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3
	(≥25 μm)						Vasopressin Assay	18.0-21.0 U/mL	19.9	19.2	18.3	17.4
							Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.2%	0.9%	2.2%	3.8%
	TAI	3LE 38				40		SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	1.0%	2.4%	4.0%
	Samples stored	l inverted a	ut 40° C.					D-Asn-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
	Acceptance		Tit	me in mo	nths	-		Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	ND	0.2%	0.5%	0.8%
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	. 45		AVP-Dimer: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND
Vasopressin Assay	18.0-21.0 U/mL	20.1	19.3	18.7	17.6			Acetyl-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%
Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	0.9%	2.2%	3.6%			UI-0.13: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND
Buostances	SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	1.0%	2.5%	3.9%	50		UI-0.75-0.78: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND
	D-Asn-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	30		UI-0.80-0.84: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND
	Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	ND	0.2%	0.5%	0.8%			UI-1.02-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%
	AVP-Dimer: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND			UI-1.18: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	0.2%
	Acetyl-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	55		UI-1.35: NMT 1.0%	0.1%	ND	ND	ND
	UI-0.13: NMT 1.0%	ND	0.1%	ND	ND			NMT 1.0% UI-1.52-1.58: NMT 1.0%	ND	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
	NMT 1.0% UI-0.75-0.78: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	0.2%	0.2%			NMT 1.0% UI-1.67: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND
	UI-0.80-0.84:	0.2%	0.2%	ND	ND	60		UI-1.76:	ND	ND	ND	ND
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.02-1.03:	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%			NMT 1.0% UI-1.81-1.85:	ND	ND	ND	ND
	UI-1.18:	ND	ND	0.3%	0.2%			UI-1.86-1.88:	ND	0.1%	0.2%	ND
	UI-1.56-1.57:	ND	0.2%	ND	0.4%	65		UI-1.91-1.96:	0.2%	0.2%	ND	ND
	NMT 1.0% UI-1.18: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	0.3%	0.2%	65		NMT 1.0% UI-1.86-1.88: NMT 1.0%	ND	0.1%	0.2%	

98 TARLE 41

	TABLE 3	39-contii	nued					TAI	3LE 41			
	Samples stored	l inverted a	at 40° C.					Samples stored	l Upright a	at 40° C.		
	Acceptance		Tir	ne in mor	ıths	. 5		Acceptance		Tir	ne in mor	ıths
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	3	Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3
	UI-2.02-2.08: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	0.2%		Vasopressin Assay	18.0- 21.0 U/mL	20.1	18.9	18.7	17.4
	UI-2.11-2.14: NMT 1.0%	ND	0.2%	ND	ND	10	Related Substances	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	0.9%	2.3%	3.7%
	Total Impurities:	1.5%	3.7%	6.3%	10.3%	•		SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	1.0%	2.5%	3.9%
рН	NMT 17.0% 2.5-4.5	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.1			D-Asn-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%
Chlorobutanol Particulate	0.25-0.60% w/v NMT 6000	0.48% 2	0.47% 2	0.46% 1	0.46% 1	15		Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	ND	0.2%	0.5%	0.8%
Matter (USP)	(≥10 µm)	0						AVP-Dimer: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND
	NMT 600 (≥ 25 μm)	U	0	0	0			Acetyl-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%
						20		UI-0.13: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND
	TAI	3LE 40				20		UI-0.75-0.78: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	0.2%	0.2%
	Samples stored	l Upright a	at 40° C.					UI-0.80-0.84: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	ND	ND
	Acceptance		Tir	ne in moi	nths			UI-1.02-1.03: NMT 1.0%	2.0%	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3	25		UI-1.18: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	0.2%
Vasopressin	18.0-21.0 U/mL	19.8	18.9	18.5	17.2			UI-1.56-1.57: NMT 1.0%	ND	0.2%	0.4%	0.4%
Assay Related	SEQ ID NO.: 2:	0.1%	1.0%	2.4%	3.8%			UI-1.67: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND
Substances	NMT 6.0% SEQ ID NO.: 4:	0.1%	1.1%	2.7%	4.3%	30		UI-1.76: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND
	NMT 6.0% D-Asn-AVP:	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%			UI-1.83-1.85: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	0.2%	0.1%
	NMT 1.0% Asp5-AVP:	ND	0.2%	0.5%	0.8%			UI-1.87-1.88: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	0.2%	0.2%
	NMT 1.5% AVP-Dimer:	ND	ND	ND	ND	35		UI-1.93:	ND	0.1%	ND	ND
	NMT 1.0% UI-0.13:	ND	0.1%	ND	ND			NMT 1.0% UI-2.05-2.08:	ND	ND	0.2%	ND
	NMT 1.0% UI-0.75-0.78:	ND	ND	ND	ND			NMT 1.0% UI-2.14:	ND	ND	ND	ND
	NMT 1.0% UI-0.83-0.84: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND	40		NMT 1.0%	1.20/	2.50/	7.10/	10.00/
	UI-1.02-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%			Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.3%	3.5%	7.1%	10.2%
	UI-1.18: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	0.2%		pH Chlorobutanol	2.5-4.5 0.25-0.60% w/v	3.6 0.48%	3.3 0.48%	3.2 0.49%	3.1 0.47%
	UI-1.56-1.57: NMT 1.0%	ND	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	45	Particulate Matter (USP)	NMT 6000 (≥10 μm)	2	1	1	1
	UI-1.67: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND			NMT 600 (≥25 μm)	0	0	0	0
	UI-1.76: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND							
	UI-1.83-1.85: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	0.2%	ND	50		TAI	BLE 42			
	UI-1.87-1.88: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	0.2%	0.2%			Samples stored		at 40° C.		
	UI-1.93: NMT 1.0%	ND	0.1%	ND	ND			Acceptance	- Оридист		ne in mor	nths
	UI-2.05-2.08: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	0.2%	ND	55	Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3
	Total Impurities:	1.1%	3.6%	7.2%	10.3%	-	Vasopressin	18.0-21.0 U/mL	19.9	19.2	18.3	17.5
	NMT 17.0% Total Impurities:	1.1%	3.6%	7.2%	10.30/	•	Assay Related	SEQ ID NO.: 2: NMT 6.0%	0.2%	1.0%	2.2%	3.9%
pН	NMT 17.0% 2.5-4.5	3.5	3.6%	3.2	10.3%	60	Substances	NM1 6.0% SEQ ID NO.: 4: NMT 6.0%	0.1%	1.1%	2.4%	4.2%
Chlorobutanol Particulate	0.25-0.60% w/v NMT 6000	0.49% 1	0.48% 1	0.50% 1	0.48% 1			D-Asn-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%
Matter (USP)	(≥10 μm) NMT 600	0	0	0	0			Asp5-AVP: NMT 1.5%	ND	0.2%	50.0%	0.8%
	NM1 600 (≥25 μm)	U	U	U	J	65		AVP-Dimer:	ND	ND	ND	ND

TABLE 42-continued

	Acceptance		Time in months				
Test	Criteria	Initial	1	2	3		
	Acetyl-AVP: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%		
	UI-0.13: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND		
	UI-0.75-0.78: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND		
	UI-0.80-0.84: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND		
	UI-1.02-1.03: NMT 1.0%	0.3%	0.2%	0.2%	0.3%		
	UI-1.18: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	0.2%		
	UI-1.35: NMT 1.0%	0.1%	ND	ND	ND		
	UI-1.52-1.58: NMT 1.0%	ND	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%		
	UI-1.67: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND		
	UI-1.76: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND		
	UI-1.83-1.85: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	ND		
	UI-1.86-1.88: NMT 1.0%	ND	0.1%	0.2%	ND		
	UI-1.91-1.96: NMT 1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	ND	ND		
	UI-2.02-2.08: NMT 1.0%	ND	ND	ND	0.1%		
	UI-2.11-2.14: NMT 1.0%	ND	0.2%	ND	ND		
	Total Impurities: NMT 17.0%	1.5%	3.8%	6.3%	10.5%		
oH Chlorobutanol	2.5-4.5 0.25-0.60% w/v	3.6 0.48%	3.4 0.47%	3.2 0.47%	3.1 0.45%		
Particulate Matter (USP)	NMT 6000 (≥10 μm)	1	2	1	1		
	NMT 600 (≥25 μm)	0	0	0	0		

Example 9

Effect of pH 3.5-4.5 on Vasopressin Formulations

To test of effect of pH on vasopressin formulations, solutions containing 20 units/mL vasopressin, adjusted to pH 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 4, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, or 4.5 with 10 mM acetate buffer, were prepared. One mL of each of the vasopressin formulations was then filled into 10 cc vials.

The vasopressin formulations were stored for four weeks at: (i) 25° C.; or (ii) 40° C., and the assay (% label claim; vasopressin remaining) and % total impurities after four weeks were measured using the methods described in EXAMPLE 1. FIGS. 11 and 12 below display the results of 55 the experiments at 25° C. The results of the experiments at 40° C. are included in FIGS. 13 and 14.

The results of the experiments suggested that the stability of a vasopressin formulation was affected by pH. At 25° C., the remaining vasopressin after four weeks was highest 60 between pH 3.6 and pH 3.8 (FIG. 11). Within the range of pH 3.6 to pH 3.8, the level of impurities was lowest at pH 3.8 (FIG. 12). At 25° C., pH 3.7 provided the highest stability for vasopressin (FIG. 11).

At 40° C., the remaining vasopressin after four weeks was 65 highest between pH 3.6 and pH 3.8 (FIG. 13). Within the range of pH 3.6 to pH 3.8, the level of impurities was lowest

100

at pH 3.8 (FIG. 14). At 40° C., pH 3.6 provided the highest stability for vasopressin (FIG. 13),

Example 10

Effect of pH 2.5-4.5 of Vasopressin Formulations

To test of effect of pH on vasopressin formulations, solutions containing 20 units/mL vasopressin, adjusted to pH 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, or 3.4 with 10 mM acetate buffer were also prepared. One mL of each of the vasopressin formulations was then filled into 10 cc vials.

The amount of vasopressin, impurities, and associated integration values were determined using the methods describes in EXAMPLE 1. The results from the stability tests on the vasopressin formulations from pH 2.5 to 3.4 were plotted against the results from the stability tests on vasopressin formulations from pH 3.5 to 4.5 as disclosed in EXAMPLE 9, and are displayed in FIGS. **15-18**.

The assay (% label claim; vasopressin remaining) and % total impurities in the vasopressin pH 2.5 to 3.4 formulations after four weeks are reported in TABLE 43.

TABLE 43

Batch	Target pH	Week	Condition	Vasopressin (% LC)	% Total Impurities
1A	2.5	0	25° C.	100.57	2.48
1B	2.6	0	25° C.	101.25	2.24
1C	2.7	0	25° C.	101.29	2.26
1D	2.8	0	25° C.	101.53	2.00
1E	2.9	0	25° C.	102.33	1.95
1F	3	0	25° C.	102.32	1.89
1G	3.1	0	25° C.	102.59	2.06
1H	3.2	0	25° C.	102.60	1.85
1I	3.3	0	25° C.	102.73	1.81
1J	3.4	0	25° C.	101.93	1.75
1A	2.5	0	40° C.	100.57	2.48
1B	2.6	0	40° C.	101.25	2.24
1C	2.7	0	40° C.	101.29	2.26
1D	2.8	0	40° C.	101.53	2.00
1E	2.9	0	40° C.	102.33	1.95
1F	3	0	40° C.	102.32	1.89
1G	3.1	0	40° C.	102.59	2.06
1H	3.2	0	40° C.	102.60	1.85
1I	3.3	0	40° C.	102.73	1.81
1J	3.4	0	40° C.	101.93	1.75
1A	2.5	4	25° C.	95.70	6.66
1B	2.6	4	25° C.	98.58	5.29
1C	2.7	4	25° C.	98.94	4.26
1D	2.8	4	25° C.	99.14	3.51
1E	2.9	4	25° C.	100.08	3.41
1F	3	4	25° C.	100.29	2.92
1G	3.1	4	25° C.	100.78	2.55
1H	3.2	4	25° C.	100.74	2.16
1I	3.3	4	25° C.	100.46	2.14
1J	3.4	4	25° C.	100.25	2.03
1A	2.5	4	40° C.	81.89	19.41
1B	2.6	4	40° C.	90.10	15.60
1C	2.7	4	40° C.	92.19	13.46
1D	2.8	4	40° C.	94.89	10.98
1E	2.9	4	40° C.	96.03	9.78
1F	3	4	40° C.	97.26	8.09
1G	3.1	4	40° C.	99.61	6.39
1H	3.2	4	40° C.	98.58	5.25
1I	3.3	4	40° C.	97.81	4.41
1J	3.4	4	40° C.	97.35	3.85

The % total impurities for the pH 2.5 to 3.4 formulations and the pH 3.5 to 4.5 formulations observed in the experiments conducted at 25° C. and 40° C. are shown in FIGS. **15** (25° C.) and **16** (40° C.).

The vasopressin assay amount for the vasopressin pH 2.5 to 3.4 formulations and the vasopressin pH 3.5 to 4.5

45

102 Example 12

formulations observed in the experiments conducted at 25° C. and 40° C. are shown in FIGS. 17 (25° C.) and 18 (40° C.). The vasopressin assay is presented as a % assay decrease of vasopressin over the four-week study period, rather than absolute assay, because the amount of starting vasopressin varied between the vasopressin pH 2.5 to 3.4 formulations and the vasopressin pH 3.5 to 4.5 formulations.

The results of the above experiments suggested that the stability of a vasopressin formulation was affected by pH. At 25° C., the percent decrease in vasopressin after four weeks was lowest between pH 3.7 and pH 3.8 (FIG. 17). Within the range of pH 3.7 to pH 3.8, the level of impurities was lowest at pH 3.8 (FIG. 15). At 40° C., the percent decrease in vasopressin after four weeks was lowest between pH 3.6 and 15 pH 3.8 (FIG. 18). Within the range of pH 3.6 to pH 3.8, the level of impurities was lowest at pH 3.8 (FIG. 16).

Example 11

Intra-assay and Inter-Analysis Precision of Vasopressin pH Experiments

The methods used to determine the % assay decrease and amount of impurities in the vasopressin solutions over time in EXAMPLE 10 had both intra-assay and inter-analyst precision.

Intra-assay precision was demonstrated by performing 30 single injections of aliquots of a vasopressin formulation (n=6; Chemist 1) from a common lot of drug product and determining the assay and repeatability (% RSD; relative standard deviation). Inter-analyst precision was demonstrated by two different chemists testing the same lot of drug product; however, the chemists used different instruments, reagents, standard preparations, columns, and worked in different laboratories. The procedure included a common pooling of 20 vials of vasopressin, which were assayed by the two chemists using different HPLC systems and different HPLC columns. The vasopressin assay results (units/mL) and repeatability (% RSD for n=6) were recorded and are reported in the TABLE 44 below.

TABLE 44

	Chemist 1	Chemist 2
Sample	(units/mL)	(units/mL)
1	19.74	19.65
2	19.76	19.66
3	19.77	19.66
4	19.75	19.72
5	19.97	19.73
6	19.65	19.73
Mean	19.8	19.7
% RSD (≤2.0%)	0.5%	0.2%

% Difference = 0.5% (acceptance criteria: ≤3.0%)

% Difference =
$$\frac{\text{(Chemist 1}_{Mean} - \text{Chemist 2}_{Mean})}{\text{(Chemist 1}_{Mean} + \text{Chemist 2}_{Mean})} \times 200$$

The intra-assay repeatability met the acceptance criteria (% RSD≤2.0%) with values of 0.5% and 0.2%. The inter- 65 analyst repeatability also met the acceptance criteria (% difference≤3.0%) with a difference of 0.5%.

Effect of Citrate Versus Acetate Buffer on Vasopressin Formulations

To test the effect of citrate and acetate buffer on vasopressin formulations, a total of twelve solutions of 20 Units/mL vasopressin were prepared in 1 mM citrate buffer, 10 mM citrate buffer, 1 mM acetate buffer, and 10 mM acetate buffer. All of the solutions were prepared in triplicate. Each solution was adjusted to pH 3.5 with hydrochloric

The vasopressin formulations were stored at 60° C. for 7 days, and the assay (% label claim; vasopressin remaining) and % total impurities after 7 days were analyzed by HPLC using the procedure and experimental conditions described in EXAMPLE 1.

The assay (% label claim; vasopressin remaining) and % total impurities for each of the Vasopressin Buffered Formulations are reported in the TABLES 45 and 46 below.

TABLE 45

Assay (% label claim; vasopressin remaining) in the vasopressin formulations after storage at 60° C. for 7 day

		_		
Buffer	1	2	3	Average
1 mM citrate buffer 10 mM citrate buffer 1 mM acetate buffer 10 mM acetate buffer	89.5% 84.1% 90.5% 90.9%	89.7% 84.4% 91.1% 90.9%	90.6% 84.5% 91.9% 92.4%	89.9% 84.3% 91.2% 91.4%

TABLE 46

% Total Impurities in the vasopressin formulations after storage at 60° C. for 7 days

Buffer	1	2	3	Average
1 mM citrate buffer 10 mM citrate buffer 1 mM acetate buffer 10 mM acetate buffer	3.4% 9.5% 3.3% 2.9%	3.5% 9.0% 2.8% 2.6%	2.5% 9.4% 3.2% 3.1%	3.1% 9.3% 3.1% 2.9%

The data indicated that the vasopressin assay in the vasopressin formulations with citrate buffer was lower than in the vasopressin formulations with acetate buffer. For example, at 10 mM of either citrate or acetate buffer, the average vasopressin assay was 91.4% in acetate buffer, but was 84.3% in citrate buffer. The data also indicated that % total impurities in the vasopressin formulations with citrate buffer were higher than in the vasopressin formulations with acetate buffer. For example, at 10 mM of either citrate or acetate buffer, the average % total impurities was 2.9% in acetate buffer, but was 9.3% in citrate buffer.

Further, as the citrate buffer concentration increased, the vasopressin assay further decreased (from an average of 89.9% to 84.3%), and the % total impurities increased (from an average of 3.1% to 9.3%). This effect was not observed in the vasopressin formulations with acetate buffer, where the average and % total impurities stayed fairly constant.

103 Example 13

104

TABLE 50

Multi-Dose Vasopressin Formulation

A multi-dose formulation (10 mL) for vasopressin that 5 can be used in the clinic is detailed in TABLE 47 below:

TABLE 47

Drug Product Description								
Vasopressin, USP	Active Ingredient	20 Units (~0.04 mg)						
Dosage Form	Injection	_						
Route of Administration	Intravenous	_						
Description	Clear colorless to practically colorless solution supplied in a 10 mL clear glass vial with flip-off cap							

	Drug Product Description								
5	Vasopressin, USP	Active Ingredient	20 Units/mL (~0.04 mg)						
	Dosage Form	Injection	_						
	Route of	Intravenous	_						
10	Administration								
	Description	Clear colorless to practically	_						
		colorless solution supplied in a 3 mL							
		vial with flip-off cap							
15									

The composition of a 10 mL formulation of vasopressin is provided below.

The drug composition of the formulation is provided in TABLE 51.

TABLE 48

Drug Product Composition										
Ingredient	Grade	Function	Batch Quantity	Unit Formula						
Vasopressin, USP Sodium Acetate Trihydrate	USP USP	Active Buffer	3,000,000 Units 214.2 g	20 Units 1.36 mg						
Sodium Hydroxide Hydrochloric Acid Chlorobutanol Water for Injection Nitrogen	NF NF/EP NF USP NF	pH Adjuster pH Adjuster Preservative Solvent Processing Aid	40 g 237.9 g 0.8274 kg QS —	QS to pH 3.8 QS to pH 3.8 5 mg QS to 1 mL						

The 10 mL vasopressin formulation was compared to the guidelines for inactive ingredients provided by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). The results are shown in TABLE 49 below.

TABLE 49

Ingredient	Vasopressin 10 mL Formulation (mg/mL)	Concentration (% w/v)	Inactive Ingredients Guideline Acceptable Level	45
Sodium Acetate Trihydrate	1.36	0.136%	IV (infusion); Injection 0.16%	
Sodium Hydroxide	QS to pH 3.8	QS to pH 3.8	N/A	50
Hydrochloric Acid	QS to pH 3.8	QS to pH 3.8	N/A	
Chlorobutanol	5 mg	0.5%	IV (Infusion); Injection 1%	
Water for Injection	QS to 1 mL	QS to target volume	N/A	55

TABLE 51

	0 1	osition
Ingredient	gredient Function	
Vasopressin, USP	Active	20 Units
Sodium Acetate	Buffer	1.36
Trihydrate, USP		
Sodium	pH Adjuster	QS for pH adjustmen
Hydroxide NF/EP		to pH 3.8
Hydrochloric	pH Adjuster	QS for pH adjustmen
Acid, NF/EP		to pH 3.8
Water for	Solvent	QS to 1 mL
Injection		`

The 1 mL vasopressin formulation was compared to the guidelines for inactive ingredients provided by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). The results are shown in TABLE 52 below.

TABLE 52

Example 14

Alternative Vasopressin Formulation for Clinical

Use

Ingredient	Vasopressin 1 mL Formulation (mg/mL)	Concentration (% w/v)	Inactive Ingredients Guideline Acceptable Level
Sodium Acetate Trihydrate	1.36	0.136%	0.16%
Sodium Hydroxide	QS to pH 3.8	QS to pH 3.8	8%
Hydrochloric Acid	QS to pH 3.8	QS to pH 3.8	10%
Water for Injection	QS to 1 mL	QS to target volume	N/A
	Sodium Acetate Trihydrate Sodium Hydroxide Hydrochloric Acid	Formulation (mg/mL) Sodium Acetate 1.36 Trihydrate Sodium Hydroxide QS to pH 3.8 Hydrochloric Acid QS to pH 3.8	Formulation (mg/mL) tration (mg/mL) (% w/v) Sodium Acetate 1.36 0.136% Trihydrate Sodium Hydroxide QS to pH 3.8 QS to pH 3.8 Hydrochloric Acid QS to pH 3.8 QS to pH 3.8 Water for Injection QS to 1 mL QS to target

A 1 mL dosage of vasopressin was prepared. A description of the formulation is shown in TABLE 50 below.

Example 15

15-Month Stability Data for Vasopressin Formulations

The drug product detailed in TABLE 51 was tested for stability over a 15-month period. Three different lots (X, Y, and Z) of the vasopressin drug formulation were stored at

106

25° C. for 15 months in an upright or inverted position. At 0, 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 12, 13, 14, and 15 months, the amount of vasopressin (AVP), % label claim (LC), amount of various impurities, and pH was measured. The vasopressin and impurity amounts were determined using the HPLC method described above in EXAMPLE 1. The results of the stability experiment are shown in TABLES 53-54 below.

TABLE 53

	Inverted Storage of Vasopressin Formulations at 25° C.																		
Lot	Month	AVP (U/ mL)	% LC	Gly9 (%)	Glu4 (%)	D-Asn (%)	Asp5 (%)	Dimer (%)	Ace- tyl (%)	UI- 0.81- 0.86 (%)	UI 0.97 0.99 (%)	UI- 1.02- 1.03 (%)	UI- 1.72- 1.76 (%)	UI- 1.81- 1.89 (%)	UI- 1.90- 1.96 (%)	UI- 2.05- 2.07 (%)	UI- 2.09- 2.10 (%)	Total Impuri- ties	pН
X	0	19.6	97.9						0.3	0.4		0.3						1.0	3.8
Y	0	19.7	98.6						0.3	0.4		0.3						1.1	3.8
Z	0	19.9	99.3	0.1					0.5			0.2						0.8	3.8
X	1	19.6	98.1	0.2	0.2	0.1			0.4	0.4		0.3						1.6	3.8
Y	1	19.6	97.9	0.2	0.2	0.1			0.4	0.4		0.3						1.6	3.9
Z	1	19.8	99	0.2	0.2				0.6	0.1		0.2						1.4	3.8
X	2	19.6	98.1	0.3	0.3	0.1			0.3	0.4		0.3						1.7	3.7
Y	2	19.5	97.5	0.2	0.3	0.1			0.3	0.4		0.3						1.6	3.8
Z	2	19.8	99	0.3	0.4				0.5			0.2						1.3	3.8
X	3	19.6	97.8	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1		0.3	0.4		0.4						2.2	
Y	3	19.5	97.4	0.4	0.4	0.1			0.3	0.4		0.4						2.0	3.8
Z	3	19.7	98.6	0.4	0.4				0.5			0.3						1.6	
X	6	19.3	96.5	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.2		0.3	0.4		0.4						2.9	3.8
Y	6	19.2	95.9	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4		0.4						2.5	3.9
Z	6	19.6	98	0.6	0.7		0.1		0.5			0.2						2.3	3.9
X	9	19	95	1.0	1.0		0.2		0.3	0.4		0.4		0.1				3.6	
Y	9	18.9	94.5	0.8	1.0		0.2		0.3	0.4		0.4		0.1				3.1	3.9
Z	9	19.2	96	1.0	1.1		0.2		0.5			0.3						3.1	3.8
X	12	18.7	93.5	1.4	1.5	0.1	0.3		0.3	0.4		0.5		0.2				4.8	3.8
Y	12	18.6	93	1.1	1.2	0.2	0.2		0.3	0.4		0.5		0.3	0.2			4.4	3.8
Z	12	18.9	94.5	1.2	1.3		0.3		0.5			0.3		0.3	0.1			4.0	3.8
X	13	18.6	93	1.5	1.6	0.2	0.3		0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4		0.2	0.1			5.2	3.8
Y	13	18.5	92.5	1.2	1.3	0.2	0.3		0.3	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2		.2	5.2	3.9
Z	13	19	95	1.3	1.5	0.1	0.3		0.5	0.1		0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2		.2	4.9	3.8
X	14	18.6	93	1.5	1.7	0.1	0.3		0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4		0.4	0.1		.1	5.5	3.8
Y	14	18.5	92.5	1.2	1.4	0.1	0.3		0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4		0.5	0.2		.2	5.3	3.9
Z	14	18.9	94.5	1.3	1.6		0.3		0.5	0.2		0.3		0.4	0.2		.2	5.0	3.8
X	15	18.5	92.5	1.6	1.8	0.1	0.4		0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4		0.3	0.2		.2	5.9	3.8
Y	15	18.4	92	1.3	1.5	0.1	0.3		0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4		0.5	0.3		.1	5.3	3.9
Z	15	18.8	94	1.5	1.6		0.3		0.5			0.3		0.4	0.2	0	.1	4.9	3.9

TABLE 54

						Uprigl	ıt Storaş	ge of Vaso	opressir	ı Formu	lations	at 25°	C.						
Lot	Month	AVP (U/ mL)	% LC	Gly9 (%)	Glu4 (%)	D-Asn (%)	Asp5 (%)	Dimer (%)	Ace- tyl (%)	UI- 0.81- 0.86 (%)	UI 0.97 0.99 (%)	UI- 1.02- 1.03 (%)	UI- 1.72- 1.76 (%)	UI- 1.81- 1.89 (%)	UI- 1.90- 1.96 (%)	UI- 2.05- 2.07 (%)	UI- 2.09- 2.10 (%)	Total Impuri- ties	рН
X	0	19.6	97.9						0.3	0.4		0.3						1.0	3.8
Y	0	19.7	98.6						0.3	0.4		0.3						1.1	3.8
Z	0	19.9	99.3	0.1					0.5			0.2						0.8	3.8
X	1	19.6	98	0.2	0.2	0.1			0.3	0.4		0.3						1.6	3.8
Y	1	19.5	97.7	0.2	0.2				0.3	0.4		0.3						1.4	3.9
Z	1	19.7	98.3	0.2	0.2				0.6			0.2						1.2	3.8
X	2	19.6	98.2	0.3	0.3				0.3	0.4		0.3						1.6	3.7
Y	2	19.5	97.4	0.2	0.3	0.1			0.4	0.4		0.3						1.6	3.8
Z	2	19.8	99	0.3	0.3				0.5			0.2						1.3	3.8
X	3	19.5	97.6	0.4	0.4	0.1			0.3	0.4		0.4						2.1	3.7
Y	3	19.5	97.5	0.4	0.4	0.1				0.4		0.4						1.9	3.8
Z	3	19.7	98.7	0.4	0.4		0.1		0.5			0.3						1.7	
X	6	19.3	96.5	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.2		0.3	0.4		0.4						2.9	3.8
Y	6	19.2	96	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1		0.3	0.4		0.4						2.5	3.9
Z	6	19.5	97.5	0.7	0.7		0.2		0.5			0.3						2.3	3.9
X	9	18.9	94.5	1.0	1.1		0.2		0.3	0.4				0.2	0.1			3.7	3.8

TABLE 54-continued

						Uprigl	nt Storag	ge of Vas	opressir	Formu	lations	at 25°	C						
Lot	Month	AVP (U/ mL)	% LC	Gly9 (%)	Glu4 (%)	D-Asn (%)	Asp5 (%)	Dimer (%)	Ace- tyl (%)	UI- 0.81- 0.86 (%)	UI 0.97 0.99 (%)	UI- 1.02- 1.03 (%)	UI- 1.72- 1.76 (%)	UI- 1.81- 1.89 (%)	UI- 1.90- 1.96 (%)	UI- 2.05- 2.07 (%)	UI- 2.09- 2.10 (%)	Total Impuri- ties	pН
Y	9	18.9	94.5	0.8	0.9		0.2			0.4		0.4		0.2				3.1	3.9
Z	9	19.2	96	0.9	1.0		0.2		0.5			0.3						2.9	3.8
X	12	18.6	93	1.4	1.5	0.1	0.3		0.3	0.4		0.5		0.2	0.1			4.8	3.7
Y	12	18.7	93.5	1.1	1.2	0.1	0.3		0.3	0.4		0.5			0.2		0.2	4.6	3.9
Z	12	18.9	94.5	1.3	1.4		0.3		0.5			0.4		0.3	0.2			4.2	3.8
X	13	18.4	92	1.5	1.6	0.2	0.3		0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4		0.3	0.1	0.1		5.4	3.8
Y	13	18.6	93	1.1	1.3	0.2	0.3		0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4		0.3	0.2			4.6	3.9
Z	13	18.8	94	1.3	1.5		0.3		0.5	0.1		0.3		0.4	0.2	0.1		4.7	3.8
X	14	18.6	93	1.5	1.7	0.1	0.4		0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4		0.3	0.1			5.4	3.8
Y	14	18.5	92.5	1.2	1.4	0.1	0.3		0.3	0.5		0.4		0.5	0.3	0.3		5.4	3.9
Z	14	18.8	94	1.3	1.5		0.3		0.5	0.1		0.3		0.5	0.2	0.2		5.0	3.8
X	15	18.4	92	1.6	1.8	0.1	0.4		0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4		0.3	0.2			5.7	3.8
Y	15	18.4	92	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.3		0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4		0.5	0.3	0.3		5.4	3.9
Z	15	18.6	93	1.5	1.6		0.3		0.5			0.2		0.4	0.2	0.3		5.1	3.9

The results from TABLES 53-54 indicate that stability of the vasopressin formulations was not significantly affected by either inverted or upright storage. The impurities detected included Gly9 (SEQ ID NO.: 2), Glu4 (SEQ ID NO.: 4), D-Asn (SEQ ID NO.: 10), Asp5 (SEQ ID NO.: 3), Acetyl-AVP (SEQ ID NO.: 7), vasopressin dimer, and several unidentified impurities (UI). The unidentified impurities are labeled with a range of relative retention times at which the impurities eluted from the column.

The results indicate that the pH remained fairly constant over the 15-month period, fluctuating between 3.8 and 3.9 35 throughout the 15 months. The total impurities did not increase over 5.9%, and the % LC of vasopressin did not decrease below 92%.

FIG. 19 shows a graph depicting the % LC over the 15-month study period for the results provided in TABLES 53-54. The starting amounts of vasopressin were 97.9% LC for lot X, 98.6% LC for lot Y, and 99.3% LC for lot Z. The results indicate that the % LC of vasopressin decreased over the 15-month study period, but did not decrease below 92% LC.

The formula for the trend line of lot X was: % LC=98.6-0.4262(month)

The formula for the trend line of lot Y was: % LC=98.47-0.4326(month)

The formula for the trend line of lot Z was: % LC=99.54-0.3906(month)

Example 16 10 mL Vasopressin Formulation

The drug product description for a 10 mL vasopressin formulation is shown in TABLE 55 below:

TABLE 55

	I	Orug Product Description
40	Vasopressin, USP	Active Ingredient
40	Strength	20 U/mL
	Dosage Form	Injection
	Route of Administration	Intravenous
	Description	Clear colorless to practically colorless solution supplied in a 10 mL vial with orange flip-off
45		cap

The composition of the 10 mL vasopressin formulation is shown in TABLE 56 below:

TABLE 56

	Drug	g Product Composi	ition	
Ingredient	Grade	Function	Batch Quantity	Unit Formula
Vasopressin, USP	USP	Active	3,000,000 Units	20 Units
Sodium Acetate Trihydrate	USP	Buffer	214.2 g	1.36 mg
Sodium Hydroxide	NF	pH Adjuster	40 g	QS to pH 3.8
Hydrochloric Acid	NF/EP	pH Adjuster	237.9 g	QS to pH 3.8
Chlorobutanol	NF	Preservative	0.8274 kg	5 mg
Water for Injection	USP	Solvent	QS	QS to 1 mL
Nitrogen	NF	Processing Aid	_	_

4∩

55

109

The container closure system used in the 10 mL vaso-pressin formulation is shown below in TABLE 57.

TABLE 57

	Container/Closure Description							
Part	Туре							
Vial Stopper Cap	10 mL, 13 mm Type 1, Flint (clear) tubing vial 13 mm, Westar RS, 4432/50 Flurotec Flip-Off Cap, 13 mm Orange Peel							

Labeled vials containing the 10 mL vasopressin formulation are packaged into secondary packaging consisting of preprinted paperboard cartons. The vials can be packaged in 15 a single pack (one vial in one carton) or a 5-pack (5 vials in one carton).

FIG. 20 below shows a diagram of a cap to be used on a vial described herein. The left part of FIG. 20 shows an aluminum seal to be used in a cap of the vial described herein. The height of seal is from about 6.17 mm to about 6.38 mm. The middle of FIG. 20 shows the plastic button, which has a diameter of about 14.99 mm. The right portion of FIG. 20 depicts the assembled cap with the aluminum seal placed on top of the plastic button. The assembled cap has a height from about 7.62 mm to about 8.38 mm.

FIG. 21 depicts a stopper to be used in a vial described herein. The left part of FIG. 21 shows a top view, the center of FIG. 21 shows a cross-sectional side view, and the right part of FIG. 21 shows a bottom view of the stopper. FIG. 21 indicates that the diameter of the stopper can be about 12.75±0.3 mm. The width of the top part of the stopper can be about 2.11±0.3 mm. The height of the entire stopper can be about 6.3±0.51 mm.

A vial for use in storing the 10 mL vasopressin formulation is shown in FIG. 22. The dimensions for the vial are shown in TABLE 58 below:

TABLE 58

	IABLE 38	•	_ +0
Dir	nension as denoted in FIG. 22	Length (mm)	
d1		23.75 ± 0.25	_
d2 d4		13.15 ± 0.2 7.05 ± 0.2	45
d59 h1)	1 (minimum) 50 ± 0.5	
h3		8.5 ± 0.5	
h21 c51		3.9 ± 0.2 35 (approximately)	
s1 s2		1.2 ± 0.05 0.7 (max)	50
t		0.76 (max)	

Example 17

Container Closure Integrity Test for the 10 mL vasopressin formulation

Microbial ingress testing can be performed to demonstrate 60 container closure system seal integrity for a stopper used in a vial described herein. Microbial ingress testing can evaluate the adequacy of the closure to maintain a sterile barrier. A sample of the container closure system was tested by immersing media filled containers into a media bath chamber inoculated with a high concentration of *Brevundimonas diminuta*, which containers were then subjected to pressure

110

and vacuum. The containers were then removed from the pressure and vacuumed, incubated, and examined for bacterial growth.

Seventy-four washed and depyrogenated 10 mL tubing vials were hand-filled with approximately 5 mL of Trypticase Soy Broth and then hand stoppered. The vials were then capped, and incubated at 20-25° C. for seven days and then at 30-35° C. for eight days. At the end of the incubation period, none of the vials had any microbial growth.

From the original 74 vials, 20 vials were sent for microbial ingress testing, along with three positive controls and two negative controls. The test vials and positive controls were submerged in a bacterial suspension. The two negative controls were not exposed to the bacterial suspension, vacuum, or pressure, but were incubated for seven days at 30-35° C. The test vial samples were then incubated at 30-35° C. for seven days, and the positive controls were incubated at 30-35° C. for five days. At the end of the incubation intervals, all the samples were examined for evidence of microbial ingress by assessing the turbidity of the solutions. There was no microbial growth in 20 out of 20 of the test samples, nor was there growth in the negative controls. There was bacterial growth in 3 out of 3 of the positive controls.

Example 18

Formulation Stability for 10 mL Vasopressin Formulation

Three batches of the 10 mL vasopressin formulation were tested for stability at 2-8° C. and 25° C. for three months. The formulation used for the tests is shown in TABLE 56 above. The study layout is shown in TABLE 59 below. Lots A-C were the 10 mL vasopressin formulation, while Lots D-F were the 1 mL vasopressin formulation.

TABLE 59

		C	ondition		
Study	Lot	° C.	% RH	Orientation	Study Duration
1	A	5	Not Defined	Inverted	24 months
2	A	5	Not Defined	Upright	24 months
3	A	25	60	Inverted	6 months
4	A	25	60	Upright	6 months
1	В	5	Not Defined	Inverted	24 months
2	В	5	Not Defined	Upright	24 months
3	В	25	60	Inverted	6 months
4	В	25	60	Upright	6 months
1	C	5	Not Defined	Inverted	24 months
2	C	5	Not Defined	Upright	24 months
3	C	25	60	Inverted	6 months
4	C	25	60	Upright	6 months
1	D	5	Not Defined	Inverted	24 months
2	D	5	Not Defined	Upright	24 months
3	D	25	60	Inverted	24 months
4	D	25	60	Upright	24 months
1	E	5	Not Defined	Inverted	24 months
2	E	5	Not Defined	Upright	24 months
3	E	25	60	Inverted	24 months
4	E	25	60	Upright	24 months
1	F	5	Not Defined	Inverted	24 months
2	F	5	Not Defined	Upright	24 months
3	F	25	60	Inverted	24 months
4	F	25	60	Upright	24 months

The stability trends were calculated from a linear regression of the datasets. The estimated shelf-life (ESL) provided in the tables below refers to the shortest time in months at which the extrapolated 95% confidence interval for the

linear model of the attribute in question exceeded the specification limit. All models assumed a concentration-independent linear decline or increase (zero-order models). The results were pooled to obtain the best estimates for average trends. Three linear degradation models were fit to the data and the expiration date of the batches was estimated following FDA-issued guidelines. The three models were the following:

112

At 25° C., the shortest estimated shelf-life based on trend extrapolation at 25° C. was approximately 17.2 months, which was comparable to the 15.1 month shelf-life value obtained for the 1 mL vasopressin formulation as shown in TABLE 60.

At 5° C., the vasopressin assay ranged from 99.8% to 100.1% after three months.

TABLE 60

Formulation	\mathbb{R}^2	Lot	ESL (months)	Intercept ± Std. Error (%)	Slope ± Std. Error (%/month)	Model Type
10 mL	0.7	A B C	17.2	100% ± 0.12%	-0.46% ± 0.06%	Common slopes/common intercepts
1 mL	0.97	D	15.1	98.6% ± 0.27%	-0.53% ± 0.02%	Common slopes/different
		Е		99.1% ± 0.27%		intercepts
		F		99.6% ± 0.27%		

Note

For this regression analysis, upright and inverted studies were treated as independent replicates of a single batch.

2

Model 1: Different slopes and different intercepts for the batches

Model 2: Common slope and different intercepts for the batches.

Model 3: Common slope and common intercept for the batches.

The recommended model was determined by the following procedure: Model 1 was fit with the time effect first in the model, followed by the batch effect, then the interaction. 35 Using Type I (Sequential) sums-of-squares, the regressions were tested for equal slopes (Source C in the output). If the p-value was less than 0.25, the slopes were assumed to be different across batches. Then, the procedure was stopped and Model 1 was used to estimate the expiration date. If the 40 p-value was greater than or equal to 0.25, the slopes were assumed to be common across batches. Then, the procedure continued to step 2. If the conclusion from step 1 was common slopes, then the regressions were tested for equal intercepts using Type I (Sequential) sums-of-squares from 45 Model 1 (Source B in the output). If the p-value was less than 0.25, the intercepts were assumed to be different across batches, and Model 2 was used to estimate the expiration date. If the p-value was greater than or equal to 0.25, the intercepts were assumed to be common across batches, and 50 Model 3 was used to estimate the expiration date. When Model 1 (different slopes and different intercepts) was used for estimating the expiration date, the MSE (mean squared error) was not pooled across batches. Prediction intervals were computed for each batch using individual mean 55 squared errors, and the interval that crossed the specification limit first was used to estimate the expiration date.

The results indicated that the pH of the formulations ranged from 3.7 to 3.8, and no significant changes were observed through three months under long-term and accelerated storage conditions. The vasopressin assay values ranged from 100% to 100.3% at the time of study release. The results at all stability intervals through three months were within the proposed limits as shown in the data tables below. The stability study results for the 10 mL vasopressin 65 formulation were compared to the 1 mL vasopressin formulation and are shown TABLE 60 below.

FIG. 23 shows the vasopressin assay results (represented as % label claim) of the studies performed at 25° C. with upright storage. The linear equation for each of the lots was as follows:

Lot A:% LC=100-0.42(month)

Lot B:% LC=99.86-0.44(month)

Lot C:% LC=100-0.4(month)

Lot D:% LC=98.58-0.5359(month)

Lot E:% LC=98.58-0.5359(month)

Lot F:% LC=99.37-0.515(month)

FIG. 24 shows the vasopressin assay results (represented as % label claim) of the studies performed at 25° C. with inverted storage. The linear equation for each of the lots was as follows:

Lot A:% LC=99.8-0.4(month)

Lot B:% LC=99.97-0.63(month)

Lot C:% LC=100-0.46(month)

Lot D:% LC=98.68-0.5519(month)

Lot E:% LC=100-0.5634(month)

Lot F:% LC=99.49-0.52(month)

The data supported a 24-month refrigerated (2-8° C.) shelf life with a 12-month period out of refrigeration.

Vasopressin impurities, as detailed in TABLE 1, were tested for in the 1 mL and 10 mL vasopressin formulations. First, Gly9-AVP was measured in the formulations after storage for three months. Gly9-AVP is a deamidation product and major degradant of vasopressin. The concentration of Gly9-AVP was around <0.10% to 0.1% at time of release. The results at all stability intervals through three months were within the proposed limits (NMT 6%) as shown in TABLE 61 below.

113 TABLE 61

Formulation	\mathbb{R}^2	Lot	ESL (months)	Intercept ± Std. Error (%)	Slope ± Std. Error (%/month)	Model Type
10 mL	0.9	A	49.9	0.15% ± 0.02%	0.10% ± 0.0%	Common slopes/different
		В		0.1% ± 0.02%		intercepts
		С		0.1% ± 0.02%		
1 mL	0.99	D	32.2	-0.03% ± 0.06%	0.19% ± 0.0%	Different slopes/different
		E		-0.05% ±	0.18% ± 0.0%	intercepts
		F		-0.04% ± 0.06%	0.19% ± 0.0%	

For this regression analysis, upright and inverted studies are treated as independent replicates of a single batch.

formulations were compared to the 1 mL vasopressin formulation and plotted as shown in FIGS. 25 and 26. FIG. 25 shows the amount of Gly9-AVP when the formulations were stored at 25° C. in an upright position. The linear equation for each of the lots was as follows:

Lot A: Y=0.0015+0.001(month)

Lot B:Y=0.001+0.001(month)

Lot C:Y=0.001+0.001(month)

Lot D:Y=-0.000204+0.001825(month)

Lot E:Y=-0.000204+0.001825(month) Lot F:Y=-0.000545+0.0019(month)

FIG. 26 shows the amount of Gly9-AVP when the formulations were stored at 25° C. in an inverted position. The linear equation for each of the lots was as follows:

The stability study results for the 10 mL vasopressin 20 trend analysis and FIGS. 25 and 26, the trends in assay were well-represented by linear zero-order regression models. At the 25° C. conditions, the results did not pool intercepts but did pool slopes for the new formulation. The slope for this model was about 0.10%/month. The shortest estimated shelf-life based on trend extrapolation at 25° C. was about 49.9 months. This was a 17.7 month improvement compared to the 32.2 month value obtained from the 1 mL vasopressin results at 25° C. At 5° C., the vasopressin assay results were $^{30}\,$ all 0.1% to 0.2% after 3 months.

> Next, Glu4-AVP was measured in the formulations after storage for three months. Glu4-AVP is a deamidation product and major degradant of vasopressin. The concentration ³⁵ of Gly9-AVP was around <0.10% to 0.1% at time of release. The results at all stability intervals through three months were within the proposed limits (NMT 6%) as shown in TABLE 62 below.

TABLE 62

Formulation	\mathbb{R}^2	Lot	ESL (months)	Intercept ± Std. Error (%)	Slope ± Std. Error (%/month)	Model Type
10 mL	0.94	A	34	0.12% ±	0.15% ±	Different
				0.03%	0.01%	slopes/different
		В		0.11% ±	0.14% ±	intercepts
				0.03%	0.01%	
		C		0.13% ±	0.11% ±	
				0.03%	0.01%	
1 mL	0.99	D	28.7	$-0.05\% \pm$	0.21% ±	Pooled
				0.0%	0.0%	slopes/Pooled
		Е				intercepts
		F				

Lot A:Y=0.0015+0.001(month)

Lot B: Y=0.001+0.001(month)

Lot C:Y=0.001+0.001(month)

Lot D:Y=-0.000431+0.001875(month)

Lot E:Y=-0.000743+0.001794(month)

Lot F:Y=-0.000234+0.001814(month)

The regression analysis and trend estimates for stability at 25° C. are shown above in TABLE 61. As indicated by the

The stability study results for the 10 mL vasopressin formulations were compared to the 1 mL vasopressin formulation and plotted as shown in FIGS. 27 and 28. FIG. 27 shows the amount of Glu4-AVP when the formulations were stored at 25° C. in an upright position. The linear equation for each of the lots was as follows:

Lot A:Y=0.0013+0.0013(month)

Lot R: Y=0.0013+0.0013 (month)

Lot C:Y=0.0012+0.0012(month)

Lot $D:Y=-8.383\times10^{-5}+0.002036$ (month)

Lot $E: Y = -8.383 \times 10^{-5} + 0.002036 \text{(month)}$

Lot F:Y=-0.001102+0.002163(month)

FIG. 28 shows the amount of Glu4-AVP when the formulations were stored at 25° C. in an inverted position. The linear equation for each of the lots was as follows:

Lot A:Y=0.0011+0.0016(month)

Lot B:Y=0.0009+0.0014(month)

Lot C:Y=0.0014+0.0009(month)

Lot D:Y=-0.000599+0.002114(month)

Lot E:Y=-0.000826+0.001997(month)

Lot F:Y=-0.000473+0.00206(month)

The regression analysis and trend estimates for stability at 25° C. are shown above in TABLE 62. As indicated by the

116

months on long-term, and accelerated, stability. All the results for Acetyl-AVP ranged from 0.3% to 0.6%. No significant changes were observed through three months under long-term and accelerated storage conditions.

The test results for individual unidentified impurities met the acceptance criteria (NMT 1%) at all conditions and intervals through three months on long-term, and accelerated, stability. All unidentified impurities ranged from none detected to 0.4%. No significant changes were observed through three months under long-term and accelerated storage conditions.

The acceptance criteria for total impurities was NMT 17%. The total impurities included the sum of all identified and unidentified impurities. The values for total impurities were consistently low (1% to 1.2%) at the time of release. The results at all stability intervals through three months were within the proposed limits as shown in TABLE 63 below.

TABLE 63

Formulation	R^2	Lot	ESL (months)	Intercept ± Std. Error (%)	Slope ± Std. Error (%/month)	Model Type
10 mL	0.88	A	52.3	1.07% ± 0.06%	0.26% ± 0.02%	Pooled slopes/different
		В		1.29% ± 0.06%		intercepts
		С		1.26% ± 0.06%		
1 mL	0.98	D	32.3	0.67% ± 0.15%	0.49% ± 0.01%	Pooled slopes/Pooled intercepts
		E F				шегееры

trend analysis and FIGS. 27 and 28, the trends in assay were well-represented by linear zero-order regression models. At the 25° C. conditions, the results did not pool intercepts or slopes for the 10 mL vasopressin formulation. The slopes for this model are from about 0.11% to 0.15% per month. The shortest estimated shelf-life based on trend extrapolation at 25° C. was about 34 months. This was a 5.3 month improvement compared to the 28.7 month value obtained from the 45 1 mL vasopressin results at 25° C. At 5° C., the vasopressin assay results were all 0.1% to 0.2% after 3 months.

The test results for D-Asn-AVP met the acceptance criteria (NMT 1%) at all conditions and intervals through three months on long-term, and accelerated, stability. All the 50 results for D-Asn-AVP ranged from none detected to 0.1%. No significant changes were observed through three months under long-term and accelerated storage conditions.

The test results for Asp5-AVP met the acceptance criteria (NMT 1.5%) at all conditions and intervals through three 55 months on long-term, and accelerated, stability. All the results for Asp5-AVP ranged from none detected to 0.1%. No significant changes were observed through three months under long-term and accelerated storage conditions.

The test results for AVP-Dimer met the acceptance criteria 60 (NMT 1%) at all conditions and intervals through three months on long-term, and accelerated, stability. All the results for AVP-Dimer were none detected. No significant changes were observed through three months under long-term and accelerated storage conditions.

The test results for Acetyl-AVP met the acceptance criteria (NMT 1%) at all conditions and intervals through three

The stability study results for the 10 mL vasopressin formulations were compared to the 1 mL vasopressin formulation and plotted as shown in FIGS. 29 and 30. FIG. 29 shows the total impurities when the formulations were stored at 25° C. in an upright position. The linear equation for each of the lots was as follows:

Lot A:Y=0.0108+0.0023(month)

Lot B:Y=0.0126+0.0026(month)

Lot C:Y=0.0123+0.0028(month)

Lot D: Y=0.005617+0.004926(month)

Lot E:Y=0.005617+0.004926(month)

Lot F:Y=-0.008521+0.004824(month)

FIG. 30 shows the amount of total impurities when the formulations were stored at 25° C. in an inverted position. The linear equation for each of the lots was as follows:

Lot A: Y=0.011+0.0025(month)

Lot B: Y=0.0131+0.0026(month)

Lot C:Y=0.0125+0.0025(month)

Lot *D:Y*=0.006132+0.005015(month)

Lot E:Y=0.006383+0.004907(month)

Lot F:Y=0.008467+0.004705(month)

The regression analysis and trend estimates for stability at 25° C. are shown above in TABLE 63. As indicated by the trend analysis and FIGS. **29** and **30**, the trends in assay were well-represented by linear zero-order regression models. At the 25° C. conditions, the results did not pool intercepts and did pool slopes for the 10 mL vasopressin formulation. The slopes for this pooled model is about 0.26% per month. The shortest estimated shelf-life based on trend extrapolation at 25° C. was about 52.3 months. This was a 20 month improvement compared to the 32.3 month value obtained from the 1 mL vasopressin results at 25° C. At 5° C., the vasopressin assay results were all 1% to 1.5% after 3 months.

The test results met the specification requirements for particulate matter under all study conditions. The highest reported values were about 13 counts (greater than 10 microns) and 1 count (greater than 25 microns).

The test results passed the bacterial endotoxin test, for which the acceptance criteria was NMT 29 EU/mL.

The test results passed the sterility test.

118

Overall, the data supported a 24-month refrigerated $(2-8^{\circ}$ C.) shelf life with a 12-month period out of refrigeration room temperature storage. A summary of the estimated shelf life for the measured vasopressin attributed is shown in TABLE 64 below.

TABLE 64

Trending CQA	Estimated out of Refrigerator Storage Period (months) 10 mL formulation	Estimated out of Refrigerator Storage Period (months) 1 mL formulation
Vasopressin	17.2	15.1
Glu4-AVP	34	28.7
Gly9-AVP	49.9	32.2
Total Impurities	52.3	32.3

TABLES 65-76 provide the raw data for the different measured attributes of the 10 mL vasopressin formulations at 5° C. and 25° C./60% relative humidity.

TABLE 65

Lot A, Inverted, 5° C.									
Test	Acceptance	e Criteria Initial Amount		3 months					
Assay	90%-11	0% LC	100.3%	100.1%					
Related Substances	Gly9-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.2%					
	Glu4-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.2%					
	D-Asn-AVP	NMT 1%	ND	ND					
	Asp5-AVP	NMT 1.5%	ND	ND					
	AVP-Dimer	NMT 1%	ND	ND					
	Acetyl-AVP	NMT 1%	0.6%	0.6%					
	Unidentified	NMT 1%	RRT 0.84 = <0.1%	RRT 0.1 = <0.1%					
			RRT 1.03 = 0.2%	RRT 0.11 = <0.1%					
				RRT 0.37 = <0.1%					
				RRT 0.83 = <0.1%					
				RRT 1.03 = 0.2%					
	Total Impurities	NMT 17%	1%	1.2%					
Chlorobutanol	0.4%-0.6	5% w/v	0.5%	0.49%					
pH	2.5-	4.5	3.8	3.7					

TABLE 66

Lot A, Upright, 5° C.									
Test	Acceptanc	e Criteria	Initial Amount	3 months					
Assay	90%-11	0% LC	100.3%	99.8%					
Related Substances	Gly9-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.2%					
	Glu4-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.2%					
	D-Asn-AVP	NMT 1%	ND	ND					
	Asp5-AVP	NMT 1.5%	ND	ND					
	AVP-Dimer	NMT 1%	ND	ND					
	Acetyl-AVP	NMT 1%	0.6%	0.6%					
	Unidentified	NMT 1%	RRT 0.84 = <0.1%	RRT 0.11 = <0.1%					
			RRT $1.03 = 0.2\%$	RRT 0.83 = <0.1%					
				RRT 1.03 = 0.2%					
	Total Impurities	NMT 17%	1%	1.3%					
Chlorobutanol	0.4%-0.6	5% w/v	0.5%	0.49%					
рН	2.5-	4.5	3.8	3.8					

TABLE 67

Lot A, Inverted, 25° C./60% RH									
Test	Accepta	nce Criteria	Initial Amount	1 month	2 months	3 months			
Assay	90%-1	110% LC	100.3%	98.7%	98.9%	98.9%			
Related	Gly9-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%			
Substances	Glu4-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.6%			
	D-Asn-AVP	NMT 1%	ND	ND	ND	<0.1%			
	Asp5-AVP	NMT 1.5%	ND	ND	<0.1%	<0.1%			
	AVP-Dimer	NMT 1%	ND	ND	ND	ND			
	Acetyl-AVP	NMT 1%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%			
	Unidentified	NMT 1%	RRT 0.84 = <0.1%	RRT 0.84 = <0.1%	RRT 0.11 = <0.1%	RRT 0.8 = <0.1%			
			RRT $1.03 = 0.2\%$	RRT 1.7 + <0.1%	RRT 0.83 = <0.1%	1.6 = <0.1%			
				RRT 1.03 = 0.3%	RRT 1.03 = 0.2%	RRT 1.03 = 0.2%			
	Total Impurities	NMT 17%	1%	1.5%	1.6%	1.8%			
Chlorobutanol	0.4%-	0.6% w/v	0.5%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%			
pH	2.	5-4.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7			

TABLE 68

			Initial			
Test	Acceptai	nce Criteria	Amount	1 month	2 months	3 months
Assay	90%-1	.10% LC	100.3%	99.4%	98.8%	99.1%
Related	Gly9-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%
Substances	Glu4-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.5%
	D-Asn-AVP	NMT 1%	ND	ND	ND	<0.1%
	Asp5-AVP	NMT 1.5%	ND	ND	<0.1%	<0.1%
	AVP-Dimer	NMT 1%	ND	ND	ND	ND
	Acetyl-AVP	NMT 1%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
	Unidentified	NMT 1%	RRT 0.84 = <0.1%	RRT 0.84 = <0.1%	RRT 0.11 = <0.1%	RRT 0.8 = <0.1%
			RRT 1.03 = 0.2%	RRT 1.7 + <0.1%	RRT 0.83 = <0.1%	1.6 = <0.1%
				RRT 1.03 = 0.3%	RRT 1.03 = 0.2%	RRT 1.03 = 0.2%
	Total Impurities	NMT 17%	1%	1.4%	1.6%	1.7%
Chlorobutanol		0.6% w/v	0.5%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%
pН	2.	5-4.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7

TABLE 69

Lot B, Inverted, 5° C.								
Test	Acceptance Criteria		Initial Amount	3 months				
Assay	90%-11	0% LC	100%	99.8%				
Related Substances	Gly9-AVP	NMT 6%	<0.1%	0.2%				
	Glu4-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.2%				
	D-Asn-AVP	NMT 1%	0.1%	0.1%				
	Asp5-AVP	NMT 1.5%	ND	ND				
	AVP-Dimer	NMT 1%	ND	ND				
	Acetyl-AVP	NMT 1%	0.3%	0.4%				
	Unidentified	NMT 1%	RRT 0.84 = 0.4%	RRT 0.11 = <0.1%				
			RRT 1.03 = 0.3%	RRT $0.83 = 0.4\%$				
				RRT 1.03 = 0.3%				
	Total Impurities	NMT 17%	1.2%	1.5%				
Chlorobutanol	0.4%-0.	6% w/v	0.49%	0.47%				
рН	2.5-	4.5	3.8	3.8				

TABLE 70

Lot B, Upright, 5° C.									
Test	Acceptanc	e Criteria	Initial Amount	3 months					
Assay	90%-11	0% LC	100%	100%					
Related Substances	Gly9-AVP	NMT 6%	<0.1%	0.1%					
	Glu4-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.1%					
	D-Asn-AVP	NMT 1%	0.1%	0.1%					
	Asp5-AVP	NMT 1.5%	ND	ND					
	AVP-Dimer	NMT 1%	ND	ND					
	Acetyl-AVP	NMT 1%	0.3%	0.4%					
	Unidentified	NMT 1%	$RRT \ 0.84 = 0.4\%$	RRT 0.11 = <0.1%					
			RRT 1.03 = 0.3%	RRT $0.83 = 0.4\%$					
				RRT 1.03 = 0.4%					
	Total Impurities	NMT 17%	1.2%	1.5%					
Chlorobutanol	0.4%-0.	6% w/v	0.49%	0.47%					
pH	2.5-	4.5	3.8	3.8					

TABLE 71

Lot B, Inverted, 25° C/60% RH										
Test	Accepta	nce Criteria	Initial Amount	1 month	2 months	3 months				
Assay	90%-:	110% LC	100%	99.2%	98.9%	98%				
Related	Gly9-AVP	NMT 6%	<0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%				
Substances	Glu4-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.2%	0.4%	0.5%				
	D-Asn-AVP	NMT 1%	0.1%	ND	ND	0.1%				
	Asp5-AVP	NMT 1.5%	ND	ND	<0.1%	<0.1%				
	AVP-Dimer	NMT 1%	ND	0.2%	ND	ND				
	Acetyl-AVP	NMT 1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%				
	Unidentified	NMT 1%	$RRT \ 0.84 = 0.4\%$	$RRT \ 0.84 = 0.4\%$	RRT 0.11 = <0.1%	$RRT \ 0.83 = 0.4\%$				
			RRT 1.03 = 0.3%	RRT 1.03 = 0.4%	$RRT \ 0.83 = 0.4\%$	RRT 0.9 = <0.1%				
					RRT 1.03 = 0.3%	RRT $1.6 = 0.1\%$				
						RRT 1.03 = 0.3%				
	Total Impurities	NMT 17%	1.2%	1.8%	1.7%	2.1%				
Chlorobutanol	0.4%-	0.6% w/v	0.49%	0.49%	0.48%	0.48%				
pH	2.	5-4.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8				

TABLE 72

Lot B, Upright, 25° C./60% RH									
Test	Accepta	nce Criteria	Initial Amount	1 month	2 months	3 months			
Assay	90%-	110% LC	100%	99.1%	99.2%	98.5%			
Related	Gly9-AVP	NMT 6%	<0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%			
Substances	Glu4-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.5%			
	D-Asn-AVP	NMT 1%	0.1%	ND	<0.1%	0.1%			
	Asp5-AVP	NMT 1.5%	ND	ND	<0.1%	<0.1%			
	AVP-Dimer	NMT 1%	ND	ND	ND	ND			
	Acetyl-AVP	NMT 1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%			
	Unidentified	NMT 1%	RRT 0.84 = 0.4%	RRT 0.84 = 0.4%	RRT 0.11 = <0.1%	RRT 0.8 = 0.4%			
			RRT 1.03 = 0.3%	RRT 1.03 = 0.4%	RRT 0.83 = 0.4%	RRT 1.6 = <0.1%			
					RRT 1.03 = 0.3%				
					RRT 1.56 = <0.1%				
	Total	NMT 17%	1.2%	1.6%	1.8%	2%			
	Impurities								
Chlorobutanol	0.4%-	0.6% w/v	0.49%	0.49%	0.48%	0.48%			
pH	2.	.5-4.5	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8			

TABLE 73

	Lot C, Inverted, 5° C.								
Test	Acceptanc	e Criteria	Initial Amount	3 months					
Assay	90%-11	0% LC	100.3%	100%					
Related Substances	Gly9-AVP	NMT 6%	<0.1%	0.2%					
	Glu4-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.1%					
	D-Asn-AVP	NMT 1%	ND	0.1%					
	Asp5-AVP	NMT 1.5%	ND	ND					
	AVP-Dimer	NMT 1%	ND	ND					
	Acetyl-AVP	NMT 1%	0.3%	0.4%					
	Unidentified	NMT 1%	$RRT \ 0.84 = 0.4\%$	RRT 0.11 = <0.1%					
			RRT 1.03 = 0.3%	RRT 0.59 = <0.1%					
				$RRT \ 0.83 = 0.4\%$					
				RRT 1.03 = 0.4%					
	Total Impurities	NMT 17%	1.1%	1.5%					
Chlorobutanol	0.4%-0.	6% w/v	0.49%	0.48%					
pH	2.5-	4.5	3.8	3.8					

TABLE 74

Lot C, Upright, 5° C.									
Test	Acceptance	e Criteria	Initial Amount	3 months					
Assay	90%-11	0% LC	100.3%	100.1%					
Related Substances	Gly9-AVP	NMT 6%	<0.1%	0.2%					
	Glu4-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.1%					
	D-Asn-AVP	NMT 1%	ND	0.1%					
	Asp5-AVP	NMT 1.5%	ND	ND					
	AVP-Dimer	NMT 1%	ND	ND					
	Acetyl-AVP	NMT 1%	0.3%	0.4%					
	Unidentified	NMT 1%	$RRT \ 0.84 = 0.4\%$	RRT 0.11 = <0.1%					
			$RRT \ 1.03 = 0.3\%$	$RRT \ 0.83 = 0.4\%$					
				RRT 1.03 = 0.4%					
	Total Impurities	NMT 17%	1.1%	1.5%					
Chlorobutanol	0.4%-0.	6% w/v	0.49%	0.48%					
pH	2.5-	4.5	3.8	3.7					

TABLE 75

Lot C, Inverted, 25° C./60% RH								
Test	Accepta	nce Criteria	Initial Amount	1 month	2 months	3 months		
Assay	90%-	110% LC	100.3%	99.2%	99.1%	98.8%		
Related	Gly9-AVP	NMT 6%	<0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%		
Substances	Glu4-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%		
	D-Asn-AVP	NMT 1%	ND	0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%		
	Asp5-AVP	NMT 1.5%	ND	ND	<0.1%	<0.1%		
	AVP-Dimer	NMT 1%	ND	ND	ND	ND		
	Acetyl-AVP	NMT 1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%		
	Unidentified	NMT 1%	RRT 0.84 = 0.4%	RRT $0.84 = 0.4\%$	RRT 0.11 = <0.1%	RRT 0.8 = 0.4%		
			RRT 1.03 = 0.3%	RRT 1.03 = 0.4%	RRT 0.83 = 0.4%	RRT $1 = 0.3\%$		
					RRT 1.03 = 0.3%	RRT 1.6 = <0.1%		
	Total	NMT 17%	1.1%	1.7%	1.8%	1.9%		
	Impurities							
Chlorobutanol	0.4%-	0.6% w/v	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%		
pН	2.	5-4.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8		

TABLE 76

Lot C, Upright, 25° C./60% RH										
Test	Acceptai	nce Criteria	Initial Amount	1 month	2 months	3 months				
Assay	90%-1	.10% LC	100.3%	99.1%	99.3%	98.9%				
Related	Gly9-AVP	NMT 6%	<0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%				
Substances	Glu4-AVP	NMT 6%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%				
	D-Asn-AVP	NMT 1%	ND	0.1%	<0.1%	0.1%				
	Asp5-AVP	NMT 1.5%	ND	ND	<0.1%	<0.1%				
	AVP-Dimer	NMT 1%	ND	ND	ND	ND				
	Acetyl-AVP	NMT 1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%				
	Unidentified	NMT 1%	RRT $0.84 = 0.4\%$	RRT $0.84 = 0.4\%$	RRT 0.11 = <0.1%	RRT $0.8 = 0.4\%$				
			RRT 1.03 = 0.3%	RRT 1.03 = 0.4%	$RRT \ 0.83 = 0.4\%$	RRT 1 = 0.3%				
					RRT 1.03 = 0.3%	RRT 1.6 = <0.1%				
	Total	NMT 17%	1.1%	1.7%	1.8%	2%				
	Impurities									
Chlorobutanol	0.4%-0	0.6% w/v	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%				
Ph	2.	5-4.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8				

Example 19

Illustrative Regimen for Therapeutic Use of a 10 mL Vasopressin Formulation

Vasopressin is indicated to increase blood pressure in adults with vasodilatory shock (for example, adults who are post-cardiotomy or septic) who remain hypotensive despite fluids and catecholamines.

Preparation and Use of Vasopressin.

Dilute vasopressin with normal saline (0.9% sodium chloride) or 5% dextrose in water (D5W) to either 0.1 units/mL or 1 unit/mL for intravenous administration. Discard unused diluted solution after 18 hours at room temperature or 24 hours under refrigeration.

Vasopressin is prepared according to TABLE 77 below:

TABLE 77

		Mix		
Fluid Restriction?	Final Concentration	Vasopressin	Diluent	
No Yes	0.1 units/mL 1 unit/mL	2.5 mL (50 units) 5 mL (100 units)	500 mL 100 mL	

Diluted vasopressin should be inspected for particulate matter and discoloration prior to use whenever solution and container permit.

The goal of treatment with vasopressin is optimization of perfusion to critical organs, but aggressive treatment can 50 Contraindications, Adverse Reactions, and Drug-Drug Intercompromise perfusion of organs, like the gastrointestinal tract, for which function is difficult to monitor.

For post-cardiotomy shock, a dose of 0.03 units/minute is used as a starting point. For septic shock, a dose of 0.01 units/minute is used as a starting point. If the target blood 55 pressure response is not achieved, the dose is titrated up by 0.005 units/minute at 10- to 15-minute intervals. The maximum dose for post-cardiotomy shock is 0.1 units/minute and for septic shock 0.07 units/minute. After target blood pressure has been maintained for 8 hours without the use of 60 catecholamines, the vasopressin can be tapered by 0.005 units/minute every hour as tolerated to maintain target blood pressure.

Vasopressin is provided as an injection at 20 units/mL. Vasopressin is supplied in vials as follows:

A carton of 25 multiple dose vials each containing 1 mL vasopressin each at 20 units/mL of vasopressin.

A carton of 1 multiple dose vial containing 10 mL vasopressin at 20 units/mL.

A carton of 5 multiple dose vials each containing 10 mL vasopressin at 20 unit/mL of vasopressin.

Vasopressin is stored between 2-8° C., and is not to be

The vasopressin vials can be held up to 12 months upon removal from refrigeration to room temperature storage conditions (20-25° C.), anytime within the labeled shelf life. Once removed from refrigeration, unopened vials should be marked to indicate the revised 12 month expiration date. If the original expiration date is shorter than the revised expiration date, then the shorter date should be used.

The 1 mL vial should be discarded 48 hours after the first 35 puncture. The 10 mL vial can be discarded 30 days after the first puncture. The storage conditions and expiration periods are summarized in TABLE 78 below:

TABLE 78

	Unopened Refrigerated (2-8° C.)	Unopened Room Temperature (20-25° C.; do not store above 25° C.)	Opened (after first puncture)
1 mL vial	Until printed expiration date	12 months or until printed expiration date, whichever is earlier	48 hours
10 mL vial	Until printed expiration date	12 months or until printed expiration date, whichever is earlier	30 days

Vasopressin is contraindicated in patients with known allergy or hypersensitivity to 8-L-arginine vasopressin or chlorobutanol. Additionally, use of vasopressin in patients with impaired cardiac response can worsen cardiac output.

Adverse reactions have been observed with the use of vasopressin, which adverse reactions include bleeding/lymphatic system disorders, specifically, hemorrhagic shock, decreased platelets, intractable bleeding; cardiac disorders, specifically, right heart failure, atrial fibrillation, bradycardia, myocardial ischemia; gastrointestinal disorders, specifically, mesenteric ischemia; hepatobiliary disorders, specifically, increased bilirubin levels; renal/urinary disorders, specifically, acute renal insufficiency; vascular disorders, specifically, distal limb ischemia; metabolic disorders, specifically, hyponatremia; and skin disorders, specifically, and ischemic lesions.

These reactions are reported voluntarily from a population of uncertain size. Thus, reliable estimation of frequency or establishment of a causal relationship to drug exposure is unlikely.

Vasopressin has been observed to interact with other 5 drugs. For example, use of vasopressin with catecholamines is expected to result in an additive effect on mean arterial blood pressure and other hemodynamic parameters. Use of vasopressin with indomethacin can prolong the effect of vasopressin on cardiac index and systemic vascular resis- 10 tance. Indomethacin more than doubles the time to offset for vasopressin's effect on peripheral vascular resistance and cardiac output in healthy subjects.

Further, use of vasopressin with ganglionic blocking agents can increase the effect of vasopressin on mean arterial 15 blood pressure. The ganglionic blocking agent tetra-ethylammonium increases the pressor effect of vasopressin by 20% in healthy subjects.

Use of vasopressin with furosemide increases the effect of vasopressin on osmolar clearance and urine flow. Furo128

of vasopressin can lead less commonly to ventricular tachvarrhythmias, including Torsade de Pointes, rhabdomyolysis, and non-specific gastrointestinal symptoms. Direct effects of vasopressin overdose can resolve within minutes of withdrawal of treatment.

Pharmacology of Vasopressin.

Vasopressin is a polypeptide hormone that causes contraction of vascular and other smooth muscles and antidiuresis, which can be formulated as a sterile, aqueous solution of synthetic arginine vasopressin for intravenous administration. The 1 mL solution contains vasopressin (20 units/mL), chlorobutanol, NF 0.5% as a preservative, water for injection, USP, and sodium acetate buffer adjusted to a pH of 3.8.

The chemical name of vasopressin is Cyclo (1-6) L-Cysteinyl-L-Tyrosyl-L-Phenylalanyl-L-Glutaminyl-L-Asparaginyl-L-Cysteinyl-L-Prolyl-L-Arginyl-L-Glycinamide. Vasopressin is a white to off-white amorphous powder, freely soluble in water. The structural formula of vasopressin

semide increases osmolar clearance 4-fold and urine flow 9-fold when co-administered with exogenous vasopressin in healthy subjects.

Use of vasopressin with drugs suspected of causing SIADH (Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion), for example, SSRIs, tricyclic antidepressants, haloperidol, chlorpropamide, enalapril, methyldopa, pentamidine, vincristine, cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide, and felbamate can increase the pressor effect in addition to the antidiuretic effect of vasopressin. Additionally, use of vasopressin with drugs suspected of causing diabetes insipidus zapine can decrease the pressor effect in addition to the antidiuretic effect of vasopressin.

Indomethacin can more than double the time to offset for vasopressin's effect on peripheral vascular resistance and cardiac output in healthy subjects.

Halothane, morphine, fentanyl, alfentanyl and sufentanyl do not impact exposure to endogenous vasopressin. Use of Vasopressin in Specific Populations.

Vasopressin is a Category C drug for pregnancy.

Due to a spillover into the blood of placental vasopres- 50 sinase, the clearance of exogenous and endogenous vasopressin increases gradually over the course of a pregnancy. During the first trimester of pregnancy the clearance is only slightly increased. However, by the third trimester the clearance of vasopressin is increased about 4-fold and at term up 55 to 5-fold. Due to the increased clearance of vasopressin in the second and third trimester, the dose of vasopressin can be up-titrated to doses exceeding 0.1 units/minute in postcardiotomy shock and 0.07 units/minute in septic shock. Vasopressin can produce tonic uterine contractions that 60 could threaten the continuation of pregnancy. After delivery, the clearance of vasopressin returns to preconception levels. Overdosage.

Overdosage with vasopressin can be expected to manifest as a consequence of vasoconstriction of various vascular 65 beds, for example, the peripheral, mesenteric, and coronary vascular beds, and as hyponatremia. In addition, overdosage

Molecular Formula: C₄₆H₆₅N₁₅O₁₂S₂; Molecular Weight:

One mg of vasopressin is equivalent to 530 units. Alternatively, one mg of vasopressin is equivalent to 470 units.

The vasoconstrictive effects of vasopressin are mediated by vascular V₁ receptors. Vascular V₁ receptors are directly coupled to phospholipase C, resulting in release of calcium, leading to vasoconstriction. In addition, vasopressin stimulates antidiuresis via stimulation of V2 receptors, which are coupled to adenyl cyclase.

At therapeutic doses, exogenous vasopressin elicits a for example, demeclocycline, lithium, foscarnet, and clo- 40 vasoconstrictive effect in most vascular beds including the splanchnic, renal, and cutaneous circulation. In addition, vasopressin at pressor doses triggers contractions of smooth muscles in the gastrointestinal tract mediated by muscular V₁-receptors and release of prolactin and ACTH via V₃ 45 receptors. At lower concentrations typical for the antidiuretic hormone, vasopressin inhibits water diuresis via renal V₂ receptors. In patients with vasodilatory shock, vasopressin in therapeutic doses increases systemic vascular resistance and mean arterial blood pressure, and reduces the dose requirements for norepinephrine.

> Vasopressin tends to decrease heart rate and cardiac output. The pressor effect is proportional to the infusion rate of exogenous vasopressin. Onset of the pressor effect of vasopressin is rapid, and the peak effect occurs within 15 minutes. After stopping the infusion, the pressor effect fades within 20 minutes. There is no evidence for tachyphylaxis or tolerance to the pressor effect of vasopressin in patients.

> At infusion rates used in vasodilatory shock (0.01-0.1 units/minute), the clearance of vasopressin is 9 to 25 mL/min/kg in patients with vasodilatory shock. The apparent half-life of vasopressin at these levels is ≤10 minutes. Vasopressin is predominantly metabolized and only about 6% of the dose is excreted unchanged in urine. Animal experiments suggest that the metabolism of vasopressin is primarily by liver and kidney. Serine protease, carboxipeptidase and disulfide oxido-reductase cleave vasopressin at sites relevant for the pharmacological activity of the hor-

mone. Thus, the generated metabolites are not expected to retain important pharmacological activity.

Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility.

Vasopressin was found to be negative in the in vitro bacterial mutagenicity (Ames) test and the in vitro Chinese 5 hamster ovary (CHO) cell chromosome aberration test. In mice, vasopressin can have an effect on function and fertilizing ability of spermatozoa.

Clinical Studies.

Increases in systolic and mean blood pressure following ¹⁰ administration of vasopressin were observed in seven studies in septic shock and eight studies in post-cardiotomy vasodilatory shock.

EMBODIMENTS

The following non-limiting embodiments provide illustrative examples of the invention, but do not limit the scope of the invention.

In some embodiments, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising, in a unit dosage form: a) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin, or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and b) a polymeric pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient in an amount that is from about 1% to about 10% by mass of the 25 unit dosage form or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof, wherein the unit dosage form exhibits from about 5% to about 10% less degradation of the vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof after storage for about 1 week at about 60° C. than does a corresponding unit dosage form consists essentially of: A) vasopressin, or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and B) a buffer having acidic

130

pH. In some embodiments, the polymeric pharmaceuticallyacceptable excipient comprises a polyalkylene oxide moiety. In some embodiments, the polymeric pharmaceuticallyacceptable excipient is a polyethylene oxide. In some embodiments, the polymeric pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient is a poloxamer. In some embodiments, the unit dosage form has an amount of the polymeric pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient that is about 1% the amount of the vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the first unit dosage form exhibits about 10% less degradation of the vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof after storage for about 1 week at about 60° C. than does the corresponding unit dosage form. In some embodiments, the unit dosage form 15 further comprises SEQ ID NO. 2. In some embodiments, the composition further comprises SEQ ID NO. 3. In some embodiments, the composition further comprises SEQ ID NO. 4. In some embodiments, the unit dosage form is an injectable of about 1 mL volume. In some embodiments, the unit dosage form consists essentially of: a) about 0.04 mg/mL of vasopressin, or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; b) the polymeric pharmaceutically-acceptable excipient in an amount that is from about 1% to about 10% by mass of the vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof; and c) a plurality of peptides, wherein each of the peptides has from 88% to 90% sequence homology to the vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, one of the plurality of peptides is SEQ ID NO.: 2. In some embodiments, one of the plurality of peptides is SEQ ID NO.:3. In some embodiments, wherein one of the plurality of peptides is SEQ ID NO.: 4. In some embodiments, the buffer has a pH of about 3.5.

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<160> NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 17
<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEQUENCE: 1
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
      peptide
<400> SEQUENCE: 2
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

-continued

```
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEQUENCE: 3
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asp Cys Pro Arg Gly
                5
<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<220> FEATURE:
<223 > OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEQUENCE: 4
Cys Tyr Phe Glu Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<400> SEQUENCE: 5
Cys Tyr Phe Glu Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: N-term Ac
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEQUENCE: 6
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asp Cys Pro Arg Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: N-term Ac
<220> FEATURE:
<223 > OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEQUENCE: 7
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
1
```

-continued

```
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEQUENCE: 8
Cys His Phe Gln Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 9
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<220> FEATURE:
<223 > OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEQUENCE: 9
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asn Cys Leu Arg Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide <220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MOD_RES
<222> LOCATION: (5)..(5)
<223 > OTHER INFORMATION: D-Asn
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEOUENCE: 10
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
                5
<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MOD_RES
<222> LOCATION: (1) .. (1)
<223 > OTHER INFORMATION: D-Cys
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEQUENCE: 11
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 12
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<220> FEATURE:
```

-continued

```
<221> NAME/KEY: MOD_RES
<222> LOCATION: (2)..(2)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: D-Tyr
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEQUENCE: 12
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 13
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MOD_RES
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: D-Phe
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEQUENCE: 13
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 14
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
peptide <220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MOD_RES
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: D-Gln
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEQUENCE: 14
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 15
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MOD_RES
<222> LOCATION: (6)..(6)
<223 > OTHER INFORMATION: D-Cys
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEOUENCE: 15
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
                5
<210> SEQ ID NO 16
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
```

-continued

```
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MOD_RES
<222> LOCATION: (7)..(7)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: D-Pro
<220> FEATURE:
<223 > OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEQUENCE: 16
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 17
<211> LENGTH: 9
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
     peptide
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MOD_RES
<222> LOCATION: (8) .. (8)
<223 > OTHER INFORMATION: D-Arg
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: C-term NH2
<400> SEOUENCE: 17
Cys Tyr Phe Gln Asn Cys Pro Arg Gly
```

What is claimed is:

- 1. A method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising:
 - a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetate buffer; and iii) water, wherein the pharmaceutical composition has a pH from about 3.7 to about 3.8,

wherein the pharmaceutical composition is provided in a $_{40}$ container:

- b) puncturing a dispensing region of the container a first time and drawing from the container a portion of the pharmaceutical composition;
- c) intravenously administering the portion of the pharmaceutical composition to the human,

wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof 50 per minute,

wherein the human is hypotensive;

d) puncturing the dispensing region of the container a second time and drawing from the container a second portion of the pharmaceutical composition,

wherein the second time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured occurs at least 48hours after the first time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured;

e) intravenously administering the second portion of the 60 pharmaceutical composition to the human,

wherein the administration of the second portion of the pharmaceutical composition provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of 65 vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute.

- 2. The method of claim 1, further comprising puncturing the dispensing region of the container a third time and drawing from the container a third portion of the pharmaceutical composition.
- 3. The method of claim 2, wherein the third puncture of the dispensing region of the container occurs after the second puncture of the dispensing region of the container occurs, and wherein the third puncture occurs within about 30 days of the first puncture of the dispensing region of the container.
- **4.** The method of claim **3**, further comprising administering the third portion of the pharmaceutical composition to the human, wherein the administration of the third portion occurs after the administration of the second portion, wherein the third administration occurs within about 30 days of the first time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured.
- 5. The method of claim 1, wherein the human's hypotension is associated with vasodilatory shock.
- **6**. The method of claim **5**, wherein the vasodilatory shock is post-cardiotomy shock.
- 7. The method of claim 6, wherein the vasodilatory shock is septic shock.
- **8**. The method of claim **7**, wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.07 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof per minute.
- **9**. The method of claim **1**, wherein the pharmaceutical composition further comprises chlorobutanol.
- 10. The method of claim 1, wherein a shelf-life of the pharmaceutical composition is from about 10 to about 20 months at 25 $^{\circ}$ C.
- 11. The method of claim 1, further comprising diluting the portion of the pharmaceutical composition with a diluent prior to the intravenous administration of the portion of the pharmaceutical composition.

- 12. A method of increasing blood pressure in a human in need thereof, the method comprising:
 - a) providing a pharmaceutical composition for intravenous administration comprising: i) from about 0.01 mg/mL to about 0.07 mg/mL of vasopressin or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof; ii) acetate buffer; and iii) water, wherein the pharmaceutical composition has a pH from about 3.7 to about 3.8,

wherein the pharmaceutical composition is provided in a container.

- b) puncturing a dispensing region of the container a first time and drawing from the container a portion of the pharmaceutical composition;
- c) intravenously administering the portion of the pharmaceutical composition to the human,

wherein the administration provides to the human from about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute,

wherein the human is hypotensive;

 d) puncturing the dispensing region of the container a second time and drawing from the container a second portion of the pharmaceutical composition,

wherein the second time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured occurs at least about 30 days after the first time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured; and

e) intravenously administering the second portion of the pharmaceutical composition to the human,

wherein the administration of the second portion of the pharmaceutical composition provides to the human from 140

about 0.01 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute to about 0.1 units of vasopressin or the pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof per minute,

wherein the container is stored at about room temperature from the first time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured to the second time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured,

wherein the pharmaceutical composition comprises no more than about 2% total impurities at the second time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured.

13. The method of claim 12, wherein the total impurities comprise SEQ ID NO.: 2, and SEQ ID NO.:2 is present in the container in an amount of 0.1% to 0.5% at the second time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured.

14. The method of claim 12, wherein the total impurities comprise SEQ ID NO.:4, and SEQ ID NO.:4 is present in the container in an amount of 0.1% to 0.5% at the second time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured.

15. The method of claim 12, wherein the total impurities comprise SEQ ID NO.: 7, and SEQ ID NO.:7 is present in the container in an amount of 0.1% to 1% at the second time that the dispensing region of the container is punctured.

16. The method of claim **12**, wherein room temperature is 22° C. to 28° C.

17. The method of claim 12, wherein room temperature is 25° C.

18. The method of claim 12, further comprising diluting the portion of the pharmaceutical composition with a diluent prior to the intravenous administration of the portion of the pharmaceutical composition.

* * * * *